ZIFF-DAVIS COMPUTER JUNE 1999

The #1 PC Game Magazine

p Lay Ing

Color of the second second

MAX PAYNE, HEAVY METAL: F.A.K.K.2, KISS: PSYCHO CIRCUS

+501 CHEATS

SNEAKS: ULTIMA ASCENSION . GABRIEL KNIGHT 3 . DIPLOMACY























You want Power? Wrest it from the stiff, dead hands of those who held it before. Seize it without mercy. And use it without conscience.

Exquisite environments. White-hot mystic combat. Unique multi-player dynamics. And over 50 artifacts of inconceivable power there for the taking.

A new day is dawning. Seize it.

The Kingdom. The Dower. The Glory.

www.wheeloftime.com







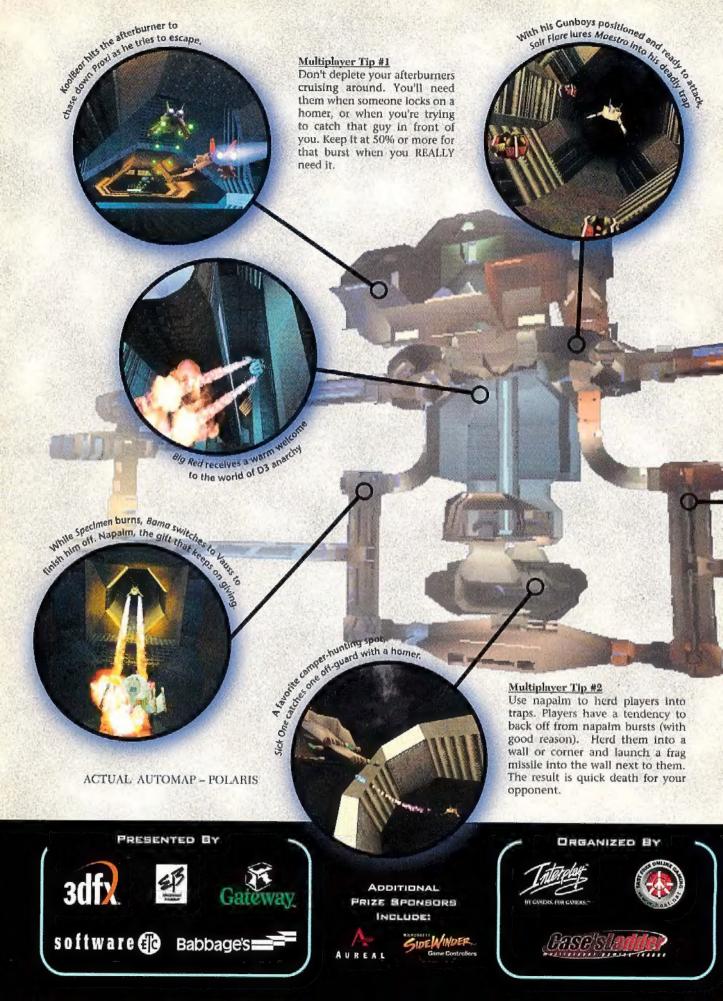




BASED ON THE BEST-SELLING FANTAST SERIES BY ROBERT JORDAN

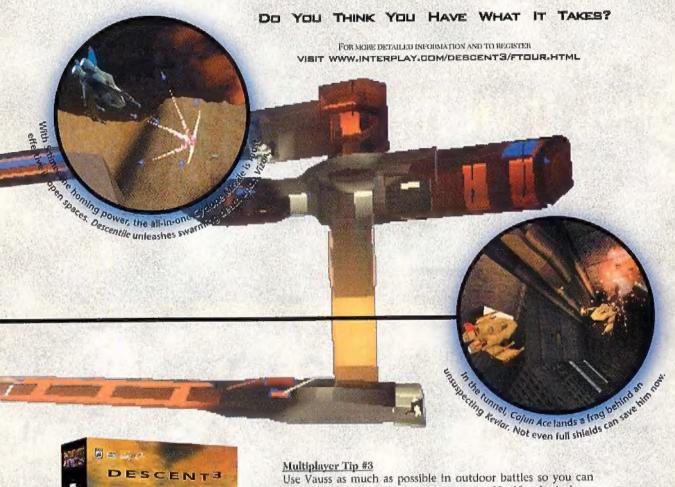


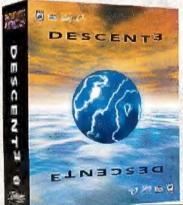




DESCENT3 \$50,000 CHAMPIONSHIP

BACK IN 1995, DESCENT SET THE STANDARD FOR MILTIPLAYER GAMING, IT WAS THE FIRST GAME OF IT'S KIND TO ALLOW MORE THAN 4 PLAYERS TO BATTLE ONLINE IN 360° 3D DEATHMATCHES. CONTINUING THE TRADITION, DESCENT 3'S MULTIPLAYER ACTION TAKES THE EXPERIENCE TO A NEW LEVEL. FOR THE LAUNCH OF DESCENT 3, WE ARE LOOKING FOR THE WORLD'S BEST DESCENT PILOT, WITH A GRAND PRIZE OF \$50,000 CASH AND THE ULTIMATE GAMING PC FROM GATEWAY...





keep a good distance from your opponent. Use Napalm indoors whenever possible and use super lasers against opponents in small tunnels since the lasers are harder to avoid.



WWW.OFTRACE.COM













WITH \$50,000, YOU CAN BUY BOME NEW ONES.

KILL YOUR FRIENDS

SoftwareForPCs.com TO FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN WIN \$50,000 DESCEND NOW TO

www.interplay.com/descent3/ftour.html

Go to #067 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink





"Flight Sim of the Year" Allgames Network

"Gates may have more money than God, but g.o.d. has a much better flight sim." Adrenaline Vault

IFREALITY HAD A PATENT WE'D OWN IT.



FLY! is a trademark of Terminal Reality. Terminal Reality is a trademark of Terminal Reality Inc.
Gathering of Developers and godgames are trademarks of Gathering of Developers, Inc. All other
trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners. ©1998 Gathering of Developers, Inc.







There's nowhere in this world you can't go. Real-time moveable sectional charts and interactive vector maps allow accurate navigation across 16,000 navaids in 200 countries, including over 13,000 runways at 9,500 aircorts.

The aircraft you are about to fly is fully operational. The game features accurate cockpits and avionics, all in the correct proportions and layout of the original aircraft. Every gauge, switch, and knob in the cockoit is ready for interaction, thanks to the most meticulously detailed cockpit to date, with multiple interactive interior views.

It's the most realistic general aviation flight simulator ever created for the PC. Integrated flight planner and aircraft load out allows visual planning of cross-country flights and user-defined fuel, passenger, and cargo loads.

- Everything from mountain peaks to sea level is accurately represented. The Global Digital Elevation Model (DEM) recreates elevations throughout the world.
- Internet-ready support allows for text and live chat communications with up to 7 other pilots.
- . FLY! Now allows you to pilot your aircraft in a variety of pre-configured conditions and scenarios.
- See New York, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Chicago, and Dallas/Fort Worth in high-detail satellite imagery and stunning 30 models of key buildings and landmarks.
- Native 3D hardware support for Microsoft Direct 3D, 30fx. Glide, Rendition Redline, NEC PowerVR, and Apple Rave.
- Available for the Mac and PC.

Coming April 1999

www.iflytri.com





www.terminalreality.com www.godgames.com

Go to #125 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink







3 6 5 5 6 Cessna 172R Skyhawk™

IS SH FLI

115,80

148.00

1 18.00

108.00

108,00

Piper Navajo Chieftain™

Hawker 800XP*









Experience a
30 year campaign that takes you
from Lieutenant Commander of a
Frigate to a Rear Admiral in control
of a task force including Destroyers,
Heavy Cruisers, and Dreadnoughts.



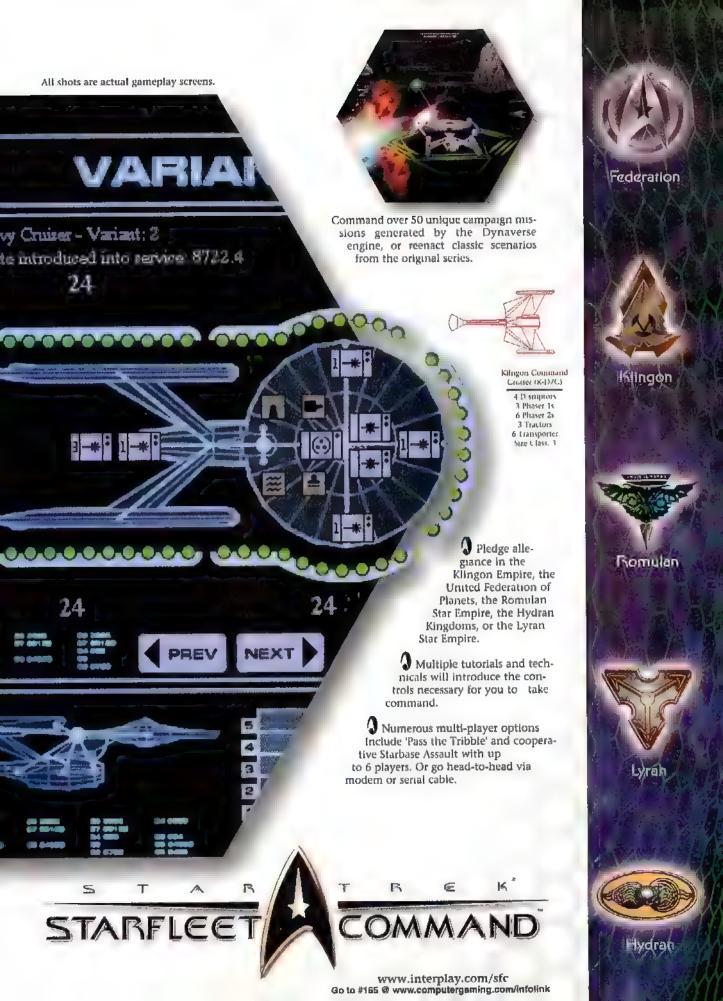








Every good tactician knows there's a fine balance between speed and raw power. Choose from four classes of ships and over 50 3-D rendered hull designs.





AN ALL- NEW SINGLE AND MULTI-PLAYER TOURNAMENT GAME. DOES HOT REQUIRE UNITED TO PLAY !- LEARN TEAM-BASED GAMEPLAY
WITH AND AGAINST VIRTUAL BOTS WITHOUT FEAT OF ORLITERATION

LEARN THE JOY OF MULTI-PLAYER MAYHEM WITH VOICE TUTORIALS.

GET ONLINE AND FRAG ON THE SERVER OF YOUR CHOICE WITH A COUPLE OF CLICKS.

TOOK A MAN BENTY IN A SE SHOOTER TO ASPRONE WHICH IS IN FINE LANGE OF CLASSICS NO LIKES IN

"UNREAL TOURNAMENT

IS A NEXT-GENERATION

GAME IN EVERY

INS IS THE GLADING TOTAL LEBYL OF THE FUTURE PO PROVA THAT YOU DRE THE HEST OF THE BEST THIS IS A SINGLE PLANER WILL BY FIRE A HENVERNEEDE DECLINATIONS THIS IS YOUR LAST CHANCE

OR THOSE WILLING TO BEILD / KOUNNAIN OF BODIES GHANDIONSKIT @- THE UNIVERSE

NO BY AROUNDED THE OF STATE Moising to THE FOR

FOR THOSE WILLING THE STICKS THEIR LIVES MONON SE LENGTH ST. N. ABADYST AND THANK WHITE. WE SALLUTTE YOU

Win \$100,000+

THE ADRENAUNE VAUIT

SENSE OF THE TERM."

Enter the Mod Contest UNREAL

MPLAYER.

in association with











1999 (pic Magazama, Bar. All Righes Towards) by 1995 (Magazama, Bar. in malkstrands with Righes) Responses. The Manual and Maritanes Carp. ST is a tradoment and in City in a State of City of the Maritanes Carp. ST is a tradoment and the City of the Maritanes City of the Maritanes City of the City of the City of the Maritanes City of the City of the Maritanes City of the Maritanes City of the City of the City of the Maritanes City of the Maritanes City of the Maritanes City of the City of the City of the Maritanes City of the City of the City of the City of the Maritanes City of the Maritanes City of the City of the City of the City of the Maritanes City of the City of the City of the City of the Maritanes City of the City of the City of the City of the Maritanes City of the City of the City of the City of the Maritanes City of the City of the City of the City of the Maritanes City of the City of the City of the City of the Maritanes City of the City of





If you type a special code into STARCRAFT, it will give you access to the pre-release copy of ORC SOUAD LEADER 3000, but the code won't work until January of 2001...okay, enough of that tired joke. We've scoured and struggled with our favorite games for

hundreds of hours (only for research purposes, of course) to give you the best in codes, cheats, and hacks. Use them, enjoy them, live them. And if you aren't disciplined enough to back up your data before trying these cheats, don't blame us.

COVER STORY

— 102

ALL OF G.O.D.'S CREATIONS



MAX PAYNE



HEAVY METAL: EA.K.K.2



KISS: PSYCHO CIRCUS



RUNE

WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED

June with two special covers. One for our newstand buyers and a special collector's edition for our subcribers. If you want to subcribe to CGW call 800-827-4450





he Gathering of Developers, with titles like MAX PAYNE, HEAVY METAL F.A.K.K.², and KISS: PSYCHO CIRCUS in development, can hardly be called choir boys. Who are these guys, and why do they think they're out to save gaming?



PREVIEWS

Ultima Ascension

We accepted Lord British's offer to see the latest changes Origin had made to the controversial final chapter of its role-playing epic. Check out Editor-in-Chief George Jones' in-depth, hands-on update,60

Gabriel Knight 3

We've always claimed that Johnny Wilson has both BLOOD OF THE SACRED and BLOOD OF THE DAMNED, so who would be more appropriate to dissect Jane Jensen's latest take on the supernatural?62

Warhammer 40,000: Rites of War

Look out! Warhammer meets PANZER GENERAL, and strategy/war gaming will likely never be the

Diplomacy

For more than 40 years, the fine art of deal-making and back-stabbing has been refined over worlds comprised of paper maps and online sites like CompuServe. Can Hasbro's new DIPLOMACY deliver on the PC7 68



Metal Fatigue

Control not just one shiny new butt-kicking grant robot, but several, with intricate missions to boot.75

Gabriel

Knight 3

High Heat Baseball

Can Team .366. recapture the magic of leader Trip

Seven Kingdoms II

In this latest update, we find that the deepest of real-time strategy games gets even deeper-and

The Operational Art of War II

Bigger, with a tougher Al and even more ways to realistically blow up the world. What more

- Up close and personal with Dr. Ray Muzyka, the man behind BALDUR'S GATE.
 - Wlt, wisdom, and ennui from the Computer Game Developer's Conference
- The hot games we're looking forward to at E3.

GAMER'S EDG

SimCity 3000

Our guide to urban planning will keep you on budget and atop the polls



Myth II

Tricks, tips, and detailed battle plans to bring out the most dastardly effects of your favorite wraiths and zombies



Close Combat III: The Russian Front

Stuck on the Volga with nowhere to go? Don't end up like Paulus' Sixth Army-read this article!



CG Tips is on vacation due to our comprehensive 501 Cheats feature. Look for CG Tips to return next month.

DEPARTMENTS

Johnny Wilson In Memoriam. Allen "Doc" Greenberg	21
Denny Atkin Buy a life on the Web	26
CGW Online What to check out on GameSpot ,	29
On the CG-ROM Demos, tools, and goodies on CD	31
Letters Email missives and submissives	32
Reviews Introduction ,,	39
Greenspeak It's not all fun and games	02

HARDWARE

Hardware	News	4	121

 Fireware's uncertain future •3D IronWarks: TNT2 Comes Out Swinging

Loyd Case

Learning to Follow My Оwл Advice124 Killer Rigs....... 128 KDS VSF15 Flat-Panel Macintosh G3......132 Titan Sphere Game Controller.... . 133

Pioneer 6x DVD Drive....137

Viewsonic PT795

Army Men 2143 Resident Evil 2145 South Park 147 Turok 2149 Extreme G2 151 Wages of SiN151

SIMULATIONS/SPACE

Starsiege156



SPORTS/RACING

NASCAR Revolution 162 EA Superblke165

STRATEGY/WARGAMES

Heroes of Might & Magic III170



Imperialism II , ,	173
North vs. South	176

DEEPER SPECIAL OPS STEALTH-SQUAD COMBAT IN 40 INDOOR/OUTDOOR MISSIONS.



CRITTIER ATTACKS ON INTELLIGENT ENEMY FORCES THAT ADAPT TO YOUR TACTICS.









BATTLES IN HOSTILE SCI-FI CONDITIONS -



FASTER COMBAT ACTION WITH ACTIVISION'S ALL-NEW DARK SIDE ENGINE.

ACTIVISION.











3dfx





WWW.ACTIVISION.COM

SoftwareForPCs.com

©o to #140 € www.computergeming.com/infolink

"... A sure-fire recipe for that no sane player

"...we could be looking at something amazing..."

-Gamefan





"...a fantasy tag team match on a global scale. It's melodrama, it's excitement, it works."

-Computer Gaming World

assive armies clash. Forests and cities burn. Tremendous magical forces level castles in the blink of an eye. In these epic crusades, four immortal monarchs are locked in a campaign to control the once splendid land of Darien. Build your armies, hone your magic skills and gather your resources to wage war on an epic field of battle. Your power to either rule or destroy lies herein.

Features

- · Four unique sides, each with their own build-hierarchies and strategies.
- · Command vast armies of skeletal archers, undead footsoldiers, magic-casting wizards and airborne dragons.
- Lay siege to massive castles and cities.
- · Full 3D environments filled with rolling hills, high bluffs and thick forests.
- · 3D card support delivers stunning graphics and special effects.
- Multiplayer capabilities over LAN and the Internet.
- Play FREE on Cavedog Entertainment's Boneyards™ a new type of gaming community.

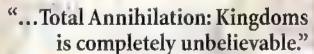
chaos and mayhem, would want to miss."

-Computer Games Strategy Plus



"... fit to sit on the throne of RTS gaming."

-Gamer's Republic



-Imagine Games Network











FROM THE CREATORS OF THE COMMAND

"An amazing, captivating environment."

"An RPG with generous doses of adventure, action and technology."

- CiNet Gamecunter

"Lands of Lore III presents truly 1ngen10US solutions to several issues that have plagued computerized RPGs for years."

-Games.net

"Stunning graphics and interface."

"Lands of Lore III is the best RPG experience the PC has to offer."



Go to #255 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

AVAILABLE NOW

& CONQUER UNIVERSE



OOT AND EXTORT YOUR WAY to infamy in the séedy world of the 17th century Caribbean. Strike terror in the hearts of your victims: board ships, ransom hostages and sack towns. The only rules are the ones

you make. Cutthroats: Terror on the High Seas makes you the captain of a ship bristling with cannons. Seek a Letter of Marquee and fight for King and country as a privateer, or become a ruthless pirate. Either way, remember to ply your crew with rum and treasure or face a mutiny. Will you survive to retire a Pirate King & Or will you dance the hempen jig on Gallows Rock?

- * Customize your fleet of up to 12 ships with cannon and crew to devastate enemy ships. For land battles, arm your men with muskets, cannons and cutlasses to raid ports.
- Sophisticated real-time strategy engine enables complex amphibious assaults; bombard fortresses with your ship's cannons, while your men pillage the town.

From the company that brought you COMMANDOS™ and Gangsters.™



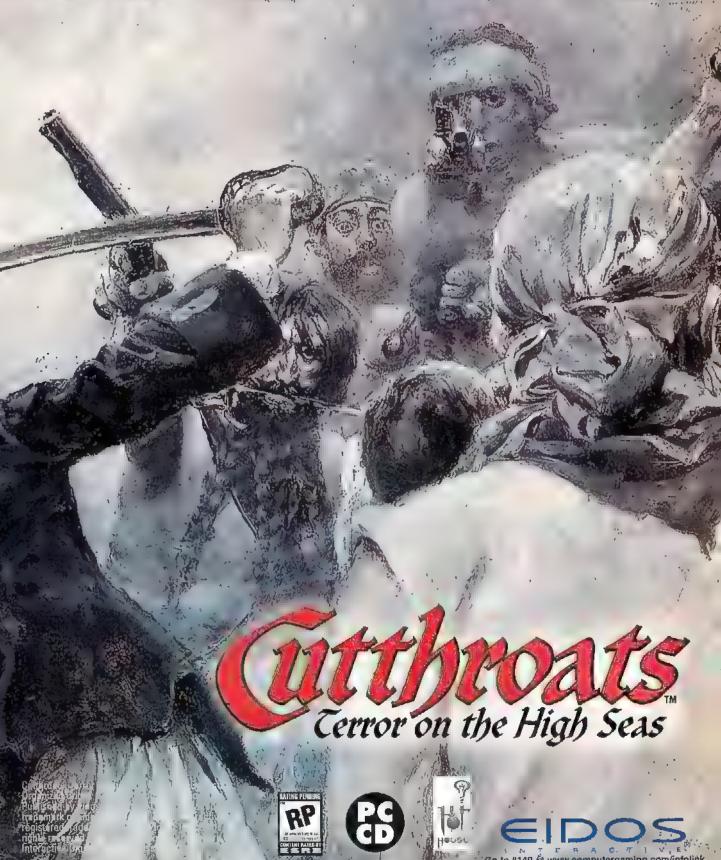






Over 70 ports in 6 million miles of gameplay area to exploit.

Go To War! at www.eidosinteractive.com RAID, PILLAGE. PLUNDER.



WANT TO TEST YOUR METAL?

How Would Your Command Decisions Affect the Greatest Battles of the Last Half of the 20th Century?



Defend Israel: 1956, 1967, 1973, and 19992



Invade Cuba 1962!



The Tet Offensive, South Vietnam 1968



Stop the Red Horde Germany 1984

in color restor spile to post on the strategistings.

8 (<u>72</u>)



Awards for The Operational Art of War™ Vol. 1 1939-1955















ART WAR

Call (410) 933-9191 or visit our web site at

www.talonsoft.com

(Copyright 1988, 1989 TalonSolt Inc., RO, Box 49790, White Marsh, MD 21298

Go to #242 ● www.computergaming.com/infolink

MODERN BATTLES

1956-2000

The Real Half-Life

In Memoriam-Allen "Doc" Greenberg

just threw away my editorial, my pompous words about the future of online gaming and how we stand on the brink of the next wave of multiplayer gaming. It's a good editorial and it needs to be published, but it just doesn't hold up against the story I must write. This is the story of a real deathmatch, the story of a man who died too soon. He was a friend, a colleague, a fellow editor, a father, and a gamer. In chronological years, this CGW editor lived only about half of a life's expected duration. In important matters, his mark is longer

He should have died under mysterious circumstances, like a hero in one of those adventure games he loved to play. He should have left behind a trail of puzzles, like the ones in the classics he continually challenged. He should have died with a wicked smile on his face as he shocked us with his Gilbert Gottfried impression of a cantankerous East Coast nerd. He should have left us peacefully with a gentle smile on his face as he nodded approvingly at the son and daughter of whom he was so proud

Instead, he died after living large. He died as the kind of mensch he admired in those short stories and novelettes by his favorite author, Harlan Ellison. He was a victim of his own rare blood-type and his mability to recuperate fully after a series of organ transplants. He fought on to the end, hoping to make some sense of the suffering through which he was struggling.

And all the way through the period of savage nights and days of physical weakness, he played games. Even while the medication and physical weakness played games with his head, he kept on writing. He no longer tortured his editor-in-chief with lead paragraphs so bizarre and strange that it was

unclear whether we had a genius with a strange sense of humor or a demented schizophrenic on our staff. His contributions started to get smaller and less regular, but he kept playing and he kept writing right up until the end.

This is a story about heroism.

Please indulge me, I first came in contact with Allen Greenberg (or



regularly. Allen's favorite author happened to be the great author of speculative fiction, Harlan Ellison, and he not only knew that Harlan and I had once colored the atmospheres of our respective offices in blue storm clouds of unrestrained verbrage, but he was also aware that Harlan had taken some potshots at me on the Science Fiction. Channel. (Yes, I'm the editor of the so-called Video Wahoo Magazine about which Harlan railed in a couple of interviews.) When I asked the question. Doc trembled all over and exhaled quickly. "God help me, it's Harlan Ellison." I laughed the hardest I ever have in a job interview. I happen to admire Harlan, as welf. I told Doc that this was grounds for hiring.



came painfully slower and slower to him as he waited for more than two years for the much-needed organ match. In the course of getting to the office, he would often fall on the streets of San Francisco, pick himself up, and keep on going (if no one called for an ambulance—an occurrence that happened more than once). He never gave up. Finally, the transplant took place. Finally, it looked like Alten's nightmare was over.

He returned to us with clear mind and new focus on work. He

He **died** as the kind of **mensch** he admired in those short stories by Harlan **Ellison**.

"Doc," as he was known to us) after he started writing for The Electronic Gamer, one of the original e-zines on CompuServe, I contacted him about writing for Computer Gaming World, and he jumped at the chance to review computer games for us. He soon proved his mettle at writing about adventure games and puzzle games. Doc was enthusiastic and always gave us a laugh or two as we edited his material. He wrote for both the print magazine and the first CGW online publication. our long-time publication on the Prodiav service. So, when there came a time that we needed an editor for our Prodigy publication, we decided to hire him.

Even then, though, Doc was worried. You see, the guys told him that I always ask prospective employees about the books they have read, their favorite authors, and the magazines that they read

Yet, there was a problem. Doc had been diagnosed with diabetes and had left his fucrative dental practice to work in a clinic. His skills had declined because his vision was getting worse and his partners no longer wanted him. He was able to help quite a few people in the clinic, but he knew that he wouldn't last for long. Computer Gaming World became his new reason for living. He moved to California and had a great couple of years before the disease began to have an impact on his work.

Even though he was weak, he continued to edit our Prodigy publication until its demise. Doc was our first telecommuting editor during that period, and his work kept him going for a long time. Yet, his life was now a series of dialysis treatments and his trips into the office became more and more difficult. The adventure game puzzles that he once solved with ease

was still weak, but his writing kept getting better and he was making the comeback for which we'd been praying.

Then, his body rebelled. He experienced a severe relapse. He left us suddenly. No more cynical shouts startling us in the office. No more incredible joy as he solved the latest puzzle. No more dry wit Doc completed his adventure. He solved the last puzzle.

His cubicle in the office doesn't look like the violence-torn setting for some angry Harlan Ellison story. It doesn't look like the old sanitarium in THE BLACKSTONE CHRONICLES. But it looks pretty creepy without my friend and colleague. I wanted to see him win the transplant game. I wanted to see him get the best ending possible. I hope, for his sake, he did. Allen "Doc" Greenberg died in March of 1999, Shalom, Allen, Shalom.

21

"...more original and refreshing than anything I've seen in years."

www.tribesplayers.com

- ANTAGONIST -

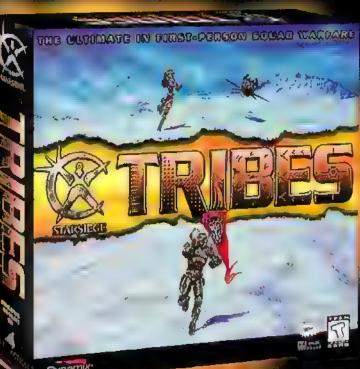
action masterpiece."

PC GAMER -

expect to spend many sleepless nights."

- NEXT GEN ONLINE -

NEXT GENERATION



Dynamix reclaims its game developers

94%
"The best WWI air combat simulation on the street."

- PCM & E -



"CGW Editor's Choice Award"

"The best WWI simulation yet

DENNY ATKIN, GAMESPOT



"AOL's # 1 Gaming Site



WWW. recition for its in a second

■ 1980 Sery Civil to the work indicate indicate

www.starsiegeplayers.com/

TARSIEGE

another gem from Dynamix. Fast and fun with dazzling 30 landscapes."

- GAMEPOWER -

CNET Gamecenter.com MARCH 18, 1999



Oh my god...what I saw was breathtaking."

THE VOODOO REVIEW -

"Clearly the frontrunner in the coming industruwide mech war."

position as one of the finest in the business... OGR.com

"A great practice tool for real and wanna-be ailats."

GW

HII the earures you reed are built right in!"

lightSim.com



"Move over Microsoft the new king of flight simulators is here.

Dynagan

COPA FLIGHT NEWS

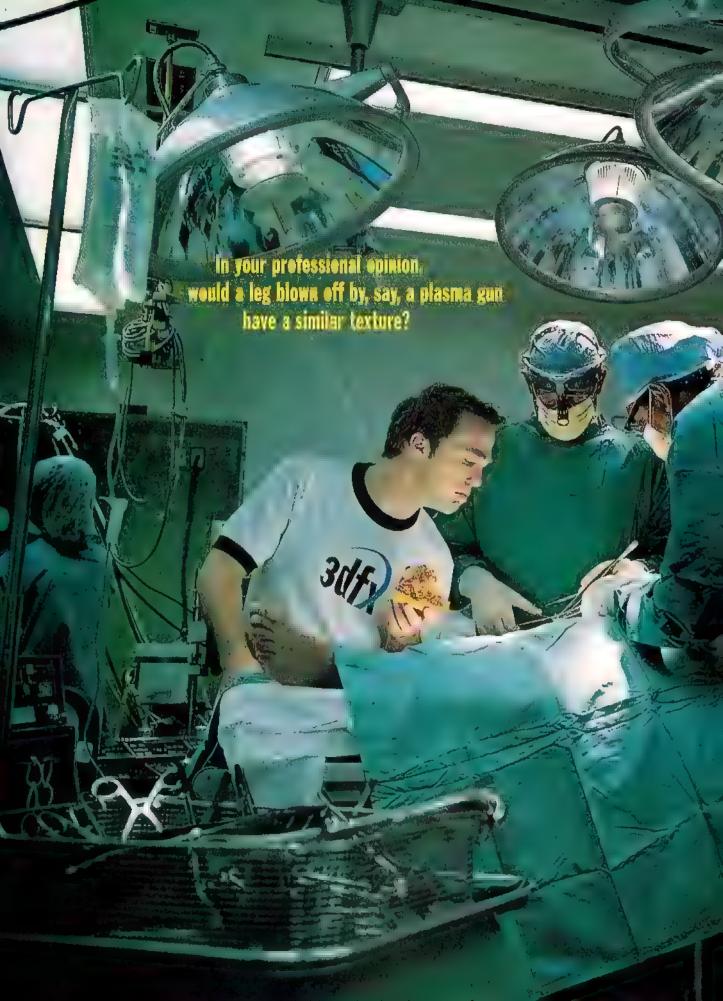






www.propilot99.com

Go to #292 www.computergaming.com/infolink





Buy Get a Life

n odd phenomenon

struck online auction

Spending Big Bucks—Real Ones—for Hot ULTIMA ONLINE Real Estate

house eBay (www. ebay.com) this past March: People began selling virtual castles and imaginary characters, eBay has always had an amazing selection of items, from cheesy collectibles to used Ferraris. It can be an addictive online experience (this editor has spent an embarrassing amount of time and money on eBay filling out the Green Lantern comics collection he could never afford as a kid), so it's only appropriate that it would become a venue for traffick-

It all started when eBay user Turbohawk (in real life, Steve, a 30-year-old firefighter) decided to sell his copy of UtTIMA ONLINE, complete with five characters and over half a million gold pieces. The account ended up selling for a whopping \$521. Word got around, and within a week there were over 80 accounts for sale, many with bids over \$500. At press time, one account had sold for \$2,050, while another had reached \$3,000 after 57 bids—and with six days to go until auction close!

ing in ULTIMA ONLINE accounts.

The questions are obvious: Why would someone sell an account they'd spent thousands of hours developing? More important, what is it about this gaming experience that could cause dozens of players to drop hundreds—or even thousands—of dollars on a powerful account? To find out, I interviewed a number of UO veterans who were selling their accounts as well as wannabe castle tords who had bid \$250 or more for these accounts.

Unreal Estate

For many, the appeal of buying UO accounts is one of solving a problem that Californians will empathize with, lack of real estate. Shadow (in real life Richard, a 39year-old controls design engineer) explains: "What it does for you is allow you access to items that might take you a very long time to acquire on your own much sooner than it normally would. Real estate in UO is pretty much set now. There are very few places that you can actually place a small house, let



thought it would be neat if he could play with me while he was away. I decided to first bid on one as a birthday present for him," says Jocelyn, 20, a college student in Dallas. In addition, buying an already powerful character for him means she'll be able to more safely build her own character's abilities.

will be traveling a lot soon, and we

Selling Out

So why self an account? Reasons vary. Not enough time to play, frustration with game lag, and moving on to other games are some of the typical rationales. Harlan, a 22-year old college student, sold his and his fiancée's accounts so they could move on to EVERQUEST. "My fiancée and I are selling our

ONLINE between August and March. "Many days I would put in 15-plus hours just killing stuff, making stuff, etcetera. I found myself many times up to 6 a.m. or all night and not even knowing it."

Brian saw the eBay trend starting and decided it would be a perfect opportunity for a self-intervention. "Since my time playing UO I have seen my grades go from As to Cs, to the point where I did not want to do anything but play UO. I found myself laying In bed at night thinking about what I could be doing on UO right now. This continued during school, work, driving, everything. Even dates I would cut short to get home to play UO. I got a cable modern just for UO. I saw this getting out of

It's only **appropriate** that **eBay** would become a **venue** for trafficking in **ULTIMA ONLINE** accounts.

alone something huge. Therefore the only way to obtain such a place is to buy it in a game, through various Web sites or through eBay."

Others are looking for characters. They find it tedious to perform the activities necessary to build strong enough characters and they see buying an account as a way around this. When asked whether taking over another person's character spoils the role-playing aspect of UO, Scott, 28, a systems administrator, explains, "I have my own character that I developed and spend most of my time playing. I was looking for support characters for that character. UO doesn't allow for good role playing because you have to spend way too much time doing mundane things to gain the wealth required for you to do any kind of adventuring,"

Believe it or not, even romance can be a factor. "Well, my fiancé

accounts as a group deal," Harlan says, adding, "We have kept our long-distance relationship alive via role playing on UO."

While many account buyers have been primarily interested in property, Harlan and his fiancée hope to see their characters live on. "So far the emphasis has been on how much gold and what equipment are available," Harlan reports. "Our sale is more about the mood we have created with our house and characters. Yes, our characters are good, but more than that, they have a history and a legacy. They are known in their shard as lovers and travelers. We are selling the characters' reputations as well as their statistics."

Sometimes, selling the account is a way to gain both money and time to spend in real life. Brian, 21, a student and part time Best Buy computer technician, had put about 2,000 hours into ULTIMA hand, so I had to cut my addiction off. I have since then started playing more quick games like STARSEIGE: TRIBES and others."

UO publisher Origin is cool about this whole trend; in fact, the company is planning to modify its user agreement to make such sales "legal" in the game license.

"We know items are sold and traded, but we did not think characters would hold such a high monetary value," says Ongin's David Swofford. "The in-game economy in ULTIMA ONLINE has always been healthy and dynamic. It's only natural that eventually it would be mirrored in the real world like this."

With thousands of dollars changing hands weekly on eBay for virtual castles and characters, it's not hard to picture a near future in which companies join in and sell the games cheap but offer weapons, potions, and keeps as extra-cost options.



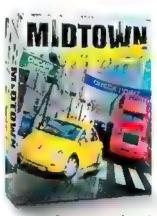
0-60 (off a skyscraper)? Yes.

Racers, start your mayhem. Grab hold of one of 10 wild vehicles and race through the windy streets of Chicago, where you'll have to deal with tough opponents, alleyways, drawbridges, newspaper racks, tunnels, and the police. Throw in five race modes and over 50 city landmarks, and there are plenty of sights to see. Just don't drive like a tourist









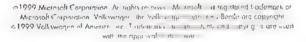
See more action at

www.microsoft.com/games/midtown









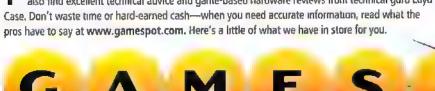




What's New At GameSpot

Plug In for the Latest News, Reviews, Demos, and Strategies

 or the best in gaming, turn to the experts at GameSpot. You'll find a wealth of news, reviews, and previews as well as cool demos and hard-core strategies for all the hottest games. You'll also find excellent technical advice and game-based hardware reviews from technical guru Loyd Case. Don't waste time or hard-earned cash-when you need accurate information, read what the pros have to say at www.gamespot.com. Here's a little of what we have in store for you.







Reviews and Previews

For the latest and most timely reviews, check out GameSpot, where we review games every day. Every week, we also showcase expanded previews of the hottest games. You can find huge, in-depth previews of SHOGUN, TOTAL ANNIHILATION: KINGDOMS, MIGHT AND MAGIC VII, COMMAND AND CONQUER II, and many more.

Features

If it's behind-the scenes stories of game development that you want, visit the features section on GameSpot.

Wing Commander

The movie is probably already on video, but you can hear how Chris Roberts justified this "experiment" and read a retrospective of the entire Wing Commander series.

SiMply Divine

We get the inside story on the rise, fall, and rise again of Maxis Software, Found out how an idea about city planning became one of the best-selling games of all time. Then, learn what Maxis has planned for the future

Reality Comes Knocking

Find out how 3dfx rose from relative obscurity to become the dominant 3D chip-maker. But how long is it going to enjoy a position at the top? We explore the history of this 3D company.

e sure to make GameGuides.com your one-stop shop for strategy guides. Just enter www.gameguides.com to read the best game guides, written by our resident gaming experts. We've got the best strategies, hints, tips, and walk-throughs you'll find anywhere. Here are just a few of the guides we have, with many more already available, and even mere on the way...

HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC III

Learn the strengths and weaknesses of all the towns, units, herees, and spells. Also get all six campaign walk-throughs.

BALDUR'S GATE

For the best information and tips on every item, menuter, guest, and character, you'll want to read our Balaun's GAME. guide, written by Desslock.

ALPHA CENTAURI

Our book-sized Alpha Contain guide has everything you need to dominate every other faction on the planet.

You can read all these guides online or download them to keep on your computer. Or if you want, you can subscribe to GameGuides.com and get a year's worth of strategy guides all at once.

Release Calendar

If you want to find out what games are coming out when, check out our release calendar. Not only does it list more than 200 games and their respective ship dates, but also includes game description and links to all demos, previews, and news on those games. We update it several times a month, so you always get the most current information

Demos

GameSpot has the most thorough and regularly updated game demo library on the Web. We've got demos of DAIKATANA, SLAVE ZERO, COMMANDOS, ALPHA CENTAURI, and hundreds of others.

F-22 LIGHTNING 3 featuring TACTICAL NUCLEAR WEAPONS*









Also featuring Voice-Over-Net - Talk with over 120 other pilots during intense NovaWorld online multiplayer combat.

Play Heroes III and Eight Other Hot Demos!

HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC III

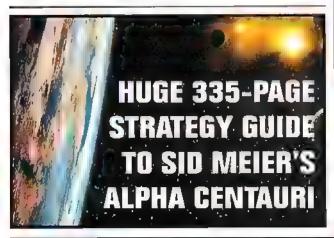
Turn hased fantasy adventure

theroesiii/setup.exe

Play 29 turns in one sample fevel.



n this demo, you get to play 29 turns of the latest game in the Might AND Magic series. Gameplay centers around exploring with your heroes, recruiting new forces, managing resources, building up towns, doing battle with other heroes, and expanding your territory. Improvements from Heroes II include enhanced graphics, tons of new units, upgrades for all units, and lots of new spells and heroes. In the demo level, you are placed in a world with a good selection of towns, resources, wandering monsters, treasure, and enemy heroes to familiarize yourself with the game system.



Video Clips

Planescape Torment Darkstone Max Payne **Giants**

Toolbox

Myth II Tactics Alpha Centauri Strategy Guide

Additional June CD Titles

MACHINES

PRODUCT/GENRE: First/third-person action game

EXECUTABLE: \machines\setup exe Play three single-player missions and one multiplayer mission of futuristic warfare.



HIGH HEAT

PRODUCT/GENRE: Baseball EXECUTABLE: \Hh2k_demo\setup.exe Play three Innings with either New York or San



DEER HUNTER 2

PRODUCT/GENRE: Hunting Game EXECUTABLE, \dhunter2\deerhunter2\demm.exe Easy sample hunting ground to find yourself some **УРЛІЗО**П



ROLLCAGE

PRODUCT/GENRE: Arcade racer EXECUTABLE:\rollcage\setup.exe Drive two cars on one track in this wild and crazy racing game.



THE AXE

PRODUCT/GENRE: Interactive music game EXECUTABLE: \demos\axe\install.exe Clavination characters take solos with three different instruments



SEVEN KINGDOMS III

PRODUCT/GENRE: Real time strategy game EXECUTABLE: \sevenkingdoms\Www.exe Non-interactive multimedia presentation describing Seven Kingdoms III Including a video



VITRUAL DEEP SEA FISHING

PRODUCT/GENRE: Deep sea fishing sim. EXECUTABLE: \vds_fishing\install.exe The demo has a fishing trip off the coast in San Diego with a 10 minute playing limit.



REQUIEM

PRODUCT/GENRE: First-person 3D action

EXECUTABLE: \requiem\reqdemo.exe Battle one boss and her demon spawn in this one chamber speak peak.





PUBLISHE

Lee Unlacke

EDITORIAL MISFITS

Editorial Director Johnny Wilson Editor-in-Chiof George Jones

Executive Editor Ken Brown
Managing Editor Joe Valtina
Features Editor Denny Alkin (Simulations)
Roviews Editor Denny Coleman (Previews, Wargames, Gamer's Edge)
Technical Editor Dave Salvator (Hardware)
Senior Editor Inf Green (RPG, Sports, Read.Me)
Associate Editor Robert Colley (Action, Strattery)
Assistant Editor Theory Niguren (Previews)
CG-ROM Editor Jack Rodrigues
Editorial Assistant Tom Price
Editorial Interm Jesse Hait
Contributing Editors Scorpia (Adventure Games),
Charles Ardal (Interactive Fiction), Loyd Case (Hardware)

DESIGN GOO

Founder Russell Sice

Art Director Steven Wanczyk

PRODUCTION ASSASSINS

Production Director Carlos Lugo Production Manager Martin Walthall

Electronic Prepress Group

Manager Michele Kellogg Assistant Manager Tamara Gargus Techniciun Roger Drake

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

Address questions and feedback to:
CGW Editorial, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.
Or you may contact us vie:
CGWletters@rd com
Phone: (415) 357-4900
Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4977
Web site: www.computergaming.com.

ADVENTISING SAVES

East Coast Sales Manager Laura Pitamello (212) 503-4851
East Coast Sales Assistant Jennifer Lopes (212) 503-3926
Southwest Sales Manager Pat Walsh (949) 851-2556
Southwest Sales Manager March Yamaguchi (415) 357-4944
Silicon Valley/Northwest Sales Manager
Dru Montgomery (415) 357-4925
Senior Marketing Manager Sat Sharma (415) 357-4935
National Account Rep Joann Cosey (415) 357-4930
Advertising Coordinator Lesile Ventinglia (415) 357-4930
Assistant to the Publishar Londa Fan (415) 357-4930

Account Representative Tallie Fishborne (415) 357 5226

Associate Publisher Suzanne Reider (415) 357-4915

HOW TO CONTACT ADVERTISING SALES

Address Inquiries to CGW Advertising, 135 Main St., 14th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105, or call (415) 357-5398, fax (415) 357-4999

SUITS

Vice President Dale Strang Business Director Cathy Bendoff

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call (303) 665-8390 within the U.S. and Canada. All other rountries call (303) 664-7445 or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Gos \$7167, Stoulder, CD 80322-7167. The one year (12 issue) subscription rate is \$77.94 in the U.S., and \$43.94 outside the U.S., the rate for one year (12 issue) subscriptions with the monthly CD-ROM is \$42.94 in the U.S., and \$58.94 outside the U.S. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency only to Cumputer Gaming World.

BACK ISSUES (SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY)

Back issues can be purchased for \$8 in the U.S. and \$10 outside the \$1.5. (CD-ROM version not available). Perpayment is necessary. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency only to Computer Gaming World. Mail your request to Back Issuess, ZD, Inc., P.O. Box 521(31), Boxider, CO. 80232-3131.

MAILING LISTS

We periodically make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive such maillings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailling label.

WRITE US, DAMMIT! CGWLETTERS@ZD.COM

VAMPIRE BITES BACK

May issue to find people bitching to all hell about it. Get a life people! It's a freakin' picture of a vampire! Sorry if some of us don't get off looking at pictures of chairs and rolling nice green lawns on our magazines. Go read *Better Homes and Gardens* or some crap if you don't like *CGW*. And *CGW*, keep putting out more and more awesome covers!

We'd like to thank all those who wrote in support of the April cover. When the issue came out, most of the feedback was negative, so most of the May issue letters reflected that. Since then huzzahs have outnumbered hurrumps about 3 to 1. It has been the most controversial cover ever, and we thought we'd print a few more opinions here before closing on the issue.

liust read the Letters section in

May's issue. Screw all the prudes, wussies, and whiners that didn't appreciate the fine example of a female vampire that graced April's cover! Keep up the good work, CGW.

From a 33-year-old male who gets a mahogany whenever Cleopatra's emissary visits him in Civ II.

Grant Berdan

What was all the fuss about? You see a lot worse on TV, at the movies, at the mall, at the beach, etc. You would have to stay in a room with no TV, never go out, or blindfold yourself not to see this kind of thing.

Anyway, keep doing what you do best and that's put out a great magazine. You don't have to worry about me ever canceling my subscription, unless you start covering country music or give sewing tips.

Doug Anderson

So much for the Garth Brooks Cross-Stitch Strategy Tips Special

I thought that the Vampire cover was inappropriate. The cover should be representative of what the other 200 or so pages of the magazine contain. The people who are looking for video game content are now saddled with a magazine that, while the content is appropriate for many age groups, and environments, the cover is not. You do not do your readers a service by putting them in this situation.

Ryan Spanton

The April cover model, Angel Carter,

had a great makeup job. However, shouldn't the fang marks have been vertical, not honzontal? I don't think it's possible for someone to get bitten on the neck at the angle portrayed on the cover.

> Gary Bremer, Jr. U.S. Navy

We've learned that to shoot a vampire you must get the model for at least 3 hours, watch where the makeup artist puts the bite marks, and make sure her bustier fits

I fit your target demographics (34, white, professional male), and I am sick of seeing women used as marketing devices. If CGW wants to use sex to sell, that is your right and the consumers will then vote with their dollars (you might be on the winning end). But don't take your argument for doing such to some false intellectual plane. It is pure "boobs, sex, violence = sales (money), and we want ours" marketing plain and simple.

Scott Morgan

I'm appalled at the rash of letters

concerning your April camer. What's the big deal? Anytime I want to see worse than that, all I have to do is watch an episode of Melrose Place. Clearly we as a nation either have way too much time on our hands, or are just too friggin' repressed. Perhaps it's a combination of both.

Mike Bean

I think your April cover was very spontaneous and completely appropriate



THE DEADLIEST CREATURES IN THE UNIVERSE ARE ABOUT TO MEET THEIR MATCH...





PREDATOR

- SCALE WALLS and elevator shafts as an Alien and advance with frightening speed as you attack to devour your opponents.
- STALK YOUR PREY as the deadly Predator using wrist blades, shoulder cannons and invisibility as you surprise attack your enemies.
- LOCK AND LOAD as a Marine using motion trackers, pulse rifles and flame-throwers to eradicate these vile creatures.

The three most ferecious species in the universe are pitted against one another in a bloodthirsty battle for the ultimate prize—survival. Take your stand as a Marine, a Predator, or an Alien, where one wrong move turns you from hunter into prey.

- AVP DELIVERS the most shockingly registic first person and multi-player action with heart-stopping suspense and shocking realism.
- * OVER 58 LEVELS of enermous, terrifyingly realistic game environments offer virtually unlimited raplay to let you have your combat skills to a razor-sharp edge.
- FEATURING THREE OF THE BADDEST BEINGS in the science fiction world who is supreme warrior? Cooperate or compete with your friends using the full multi-player networking option.



iladoner 95/80 CS-LOM

"This game could be one of our all time favorites!"

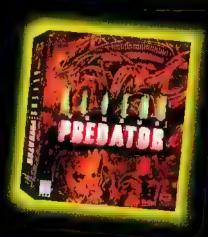
— Remputer Earning World

"Scaring the crap out of the big boys."

— PC Accelerator

"Is there anyone that doesn't want to play this one?"

PRO Commer

















Go to #187 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

ZIFF-DAVIS INC

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Vice President and Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien

Chief Internet Strategist Claude P. Sheer

Presidents

ZD Market Intelligence Bob Brown

ZD Events Jason Chudonfsky

ZD Brand and Market Services Terri nollprooke

ZD Publishing Michael S. Perlis

ZD Internet Productions Dan Rosensweig

ZD Internet Productions Dan Ki ZD Education William Rosenthai

2D Television Larry W. Wangberg

Executive Vice President, International Aymar de Lencquesaing

Senior Vice Presidents

Rayna Brown (Human Resources)

J. Makoko Moons (General Counsel and Secretary)

Daryl R. Otto (Planning and Development)

Charlotte Rush (Communications)

Vice Presidents

Marylino Berk (Corporate Real Estate and Facilities) Steve Gladyszewski (Information Services) Mark Moyer (Controller) Tracy Nadi (Riman Resources, Operations) Thomas L. Wilght (Treasurer)

Corporate Sales

Joe Griespie (Executive Vice President)
Michael Perkowski (Vice President, Marketing)
Jelf Bruce (Executive Director)
Rita Burkir (Managling Director)

2D Brand and Market Services Terri Holbrooke (President)

Charlotte Rush (Sen or Vice President, Communications) Elda Vale (Vice President, Corporale Research) Bribara Lyon (Vice President, Marketing Communications)

ZD PUBLISHING

President Mike Perus

Executive Vice Presidents Jack Onlice, Al DiGoido, Thomas McGrade, Michael J. Miller, Jim Spanleher

Senior Vice President Nancy Newman

Vice Presidents John Dodge Roger Kezmann, Peter Hongo, Enc Landquist Bill Machinne, Jim Manning, Charles Mast, Pout Scinerson, Daie Strang, Mark Van Name

Director, Benchmark Operations Eng Hale

Director, 2D Labs capien Black

Director, 20 Tosting and Analysis Group Bill Catchings

Director of Public Relations Grynnis Woolridge

PERMISSIONS

COMPLYEII GAMING WORLD (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis. Copyright © 1999 Ziff-Davis. All Rights Reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an afficie, write to Chantal Tucker, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-5802, or fax 2172-503-540.



Audit Sureau of Curulations Member

ABC
ALIDITED

Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with IDG.

REPRINTS



For reprints, please call Ziff-Davis reprints at (800) 825-4237. for your readers. Please don't let a few angry parents intimidate you or your staff and stop you from doing what you think is best. Parents are not the only ones reading your magazine, and younger readers such as myself should be heard also, I hope you won't be intimidated or pressured into changing the way you select your covers.

Zarik Ishayev

I can understand how some people would get upset when they saw the April cover, but I saw something in the May issue that put it into perspective: an ad on page 135 for the ATI Rage Fury shows two eyes in a bag. Now If I was a parent, that would send a chill up my spine and make me wonder about the current state of humanity, not some beautiful woman dressed as a vampire

To all of those who wrote to complain about the April issue: It was one issue out of 12 this year. It's gone now. Get on with your lives.

Jason Allen

The April CGW cover was

disturbing. The makeup and the blood on the model was unsettling. I didn't like it, my ktds (including a teenager) didn't like it, and my wife hated it. I

ended up tearing the cover off the issue and tossing it. That was a first—for any magazine in the house

Mike Cazaubon

I cannot believe the outrage over your April cover Every one of those letters referred to the size of that woman's breasts. What the heck does that have to do with anything? It sounds like they are saying, "I don't mind my child swearing or being exposed to simulated killing in PC games, but PLEASE, OH, PLEASE don't let them see part of a woman's breast, especially if they are big."

What a bunch of hypocretes! You're all doing a fine job; please keep it up!

Randy Millard

MAC MAKES A COMEBACK

I am writing in response to Johnny Wilson's Editorial in the April issue ("Ole Mac Is Back"). I'm glad that someone in the

PC world has something nice to say about the Mac. Last April I converted to the Macintosh after using a PC for more than 10 years. I have to say it is by far the best computer I have ever used. The only problem is that good games are sometimes hard to find. I solved that problem by sticking OrangeMicros' high end PC card in my Mac, so hasically I have two computers in one box. Helps save desk space. It works great and plays all the latest games great As for the iMac, this is not a gaming computer. To get a good gaming computer you have to get one of the desktop or minitower G3 models. I have been a subscriber to your magazine for a long time, and I will continue to do so, as you always have great coverage of upcoming games, whether PC or Mac.

Kevin Kelly

I am an avid reader of CGW and a

Mac user. Obviously I don't read CGW for the in-depth Macintosh product reviews or all the snide remarks that sneak in where ever possible (though I do find them amusing). I read CGW because where else is a Mac guy going to get the dope on all the great new titles that might someday make it to his computer?

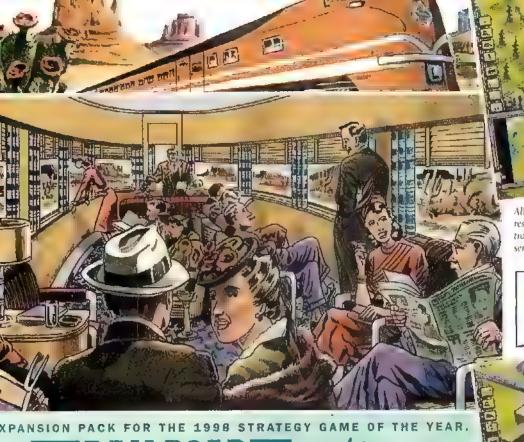
I just purchased my April edition, (lipped through the first few pages and there it was!
An almost fair article on Apple and how it is finally getting its act together! Who would have thought I'd see such an article in the "PC or die"

game mag of them all. The article was very fair, though it's obvious that you still don't get it, but it is a start. Then to top it all off you went and listed the Mac system requirements for MYTH III Keep it up and you might end up with a few thousand new subscribers.

Matt Mabry

The Mac is indeed a viable gaming platform again. The iMacs are hot sellers, and the new G3s are solid gaming systems (see our review on page 132). The only problem remains a lack of titles. Apple insists (as they have for years) that this time they're really going after the gaming market. We hope they put their money where their mouth is and help developers convert more new games to the Mac.





All abound in war-torn Europe! In WWII, the great responsibility of securing supplies and transporting troops for the Allies is yours. The war years rely on the services of the fron steed. Be a patriot and do your part!



CHECK OUT THE LIMITED EDITION RAILROAD TYCOON II TRAIN SET. www.athearn.com/RT2

YCOON Second Second Century.

melting tee caps wreak new havoe for the modern railroad tyeoon. The United States is a watery wasteland. The Mediterranean is an empty basin with a blossoming Eden. Aniarctica is a promising agricultural center. the heady task of providing rail systems for this strange and exotic new world falls upon your shoulders.

aign scenarios divided into three distinct historical rus are sure to delight today's modern PC gamer. IDE THE HAILS BACK IN SIME!

vian man, woman, and child who enjoyed the pleasantries of an afternoon well spent with the smash PC his

ailroad Tycoon II has anticipated the arrival of this

ltra modern expansion pack. Eighteen all-new cam-

In the passage from 1939 through 1950, top along the way to do your part for the war effort Deliver troops and supplies to the besieged Allied ont Rebuild the British rail system after its estruction in the Blitz, Protect Mother Russia from he advancing Germans. Only a foolproof rail system

an spell victory for the Allies! TODERN TIMES REQUIRE PROGRESSIVE THINKING!

Next stop, the Modern Era. Solve the transortation problems facing the modern world from 1950 o 2005. Help build a modern Metra passenger system or Seattle Manage the suboceanic Clumiel system etween England and France without drowning in debt. le the visionary who links two of America's greatest ities, Los Angeles and San Francisco, with long-awalted ngh-speed rail

AST STOP, THE FUTURE!

From 2005 to 2030, worldwide Roading and

No doubt only the most ingenious solutions will do OHE OF THE WONDERS OF THE WORLD? . This fine dame spasts new buildings! Weapons plants... ARMY BARRACKS. AND A DISTILLERY

. MELTED ANTARCTICA.. FLOODED UNITED STATES...DRED UP MEGI-TERRANEAN... THESE AND OTHER NEW LANDSCAPES ABOUND!



- · New engines! The French TGV BULLET, THE GERMAN DB18 201 MODERN STEAM TRAIN...THE BRENNER 412...ENJOY THEM ALL.
- . Presenting new gars buch as Metra passenger cars... TROOP TRANSPORTS...AND WEAPONS FLATBEDS!
- . Over 15 exceptional stand-alone scenarios. Most are MULTIPLAYER READY. BE THE FIRST ON YOUR BLOCK TO TRY THEM!

ULL VERSION OF RAILROAD TYCOON II REQUIRED TO OPERATE.

Inday's urban dweller calls for efficient and effortless travel. The all-new Metra scenario will challing, you to create a passenger light rail system for the citizens

In the future, the GeoCore power plant taps the Earth's core for energy. You must implement the roi system that supports this unusual industry



Jonarrow s EXPANSION PACK

yww.godgames.com

GET READY TO COMMAND THE FUTURE



THE STUNNING SEQUEL TO THE



IN 1982 PHE VERSTANDE BEY ARENERATION OF MECADE













Einlater († 1982 Midwey George Inc., Bisister and Midwey are replaced trademarks at Midwey Defined and separate and separate by THE 1984, AN Fights because de description for the land separate at THE 1984, Separate de des

UNLEASHED

HE'S BACK.

RUN. COWARD. RUN.

Go to #289 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

FORGET BOUT THE SECOND COMING Prepare your FROSTLESS +HE +HIRD*





Quaxo III AronaTM © 1998 id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Distributed by Activision under license. QUAKE*, the Q* logo, and id* logo are registered trademarks of id Software, Inc. QUAKE III AronaTM, QUAKE IIII, the QUIM logo, the Quiffer in the Quam logo, the Quiffer in the Quam logo, the Quiffer in the Quam logo, and the Quam logo, inc. All other trademarks, trade names, and images are the to Software's name are transmarks on to Software, my Approximate to Ingine and Application, Inc. All other tradomarks, fredo names, and images are

QUAKE!! ARENA

GET READY TO REARRANGE YOUR LIFE.

QUIT YOUR JOB, SELL ALL NON-COMPUTER-RELATED POSSESSIONS. SAY GOODBYE TO YOUR LOVED ONES AND GIVE AWAY YOUR PETS. QUAKE III: ARENATMIS COMING, AND THOSE CAUGHT UNPREPARED WILL FEEL THE ERROR OF THEIR WAYS. QUITA FEATURES AN ENTIRELY NEW SINGLE-PLAYER EXPERIENCE AND WHEN YOU'RE READY TO REACH OUT AND TOUCH SOMFONE, THE ARENA WILL SEPARATE THE WARRIORS FROM THE GREASE SPOTS. IT FEATURES NEW PLAYER CLASSES AND THE FASTEST ENGINE YET, SO RELYING ON YOUR OLD TRICKS WILL GET YOU FRAGGED. QIIIA S ORGANIC, INTENSELY REALISTIC GRAPHICS WILL MAKE YOU LOOK GREAT AS A SHOWER OF GIBS IF YOU ENTER





The Blue's clitisetess reset like experienced the game's characters reactific experienced
games, and when you get gibbed, you may swear
your computer as employing stacif. Single players
will find that level by level. Oill A delivers the naturation of a live Desthmatch Progging your naterary in a tive Deministry Tragging your carry is every bit as exciting, 8 exting tragged in 18 every bit as humilistic You may had thick to shought trains your back on your computer, there shought trains your back on your computer.











- Last game Tomb Raider
- Next project Galleon
- Last game Tomb Raider
- Next project Galleon

- Hit Title Baldur's Gate
- Next graject MOK 2.

- Latest release Fallout 2
- Next role Planescape Torment

BRIAN CHRISTIAN

DAVID PERRY

Shiny Entertainment, Inc.

• Upcoming release - Messlah

· Big Hit - Earthworm Jim

14° East

- Coming Soon:
- *Star Trek Starffeet Command
- .• Star Trek Klingon Academy
- . Star Trak New Worlds

RAY MUZYKA BloWare Corp

- Hit Title Baldur's Gate 🕝 😁 Tantrum
- Next project MDK 2

ALAN PAVLISH

- Legacy Wasteland
- Next Tantrum release -Descent 3

RUSTY BUCHERT Tankrum

- Last voyaga Star Trek:, . Starfleet Academy
- · Next game It's Top-Secret. 1)



CGW Does E

Your Fearless Editors Roll Up, Tune In, and Turn On for the **Biggest Gaming** Event of the Year

W M

y the time you read this, the CGW editors will have dogpiled into the company 1972 VW van and gone on their way to Los Angeles for the annual headache-inducing gaming extravaganza known as the Electronic Entertainment Expo, Yes, like taxes, or a bad rash, E3 is upon us once again, and it's our job be there and soak it in. Hype, parties, booth bimbos, and the occasional computer game are what E3 is all about, and we'll do our best to cover it all for you. Check www.gamespot.com for up-to-the-minute coverage, and be sure to read our upcoming, humongoid, post-E3 Fall Preview issue later this summer, once we're back at the office and sober again.

In the meantime, here are 10 of the games we're most anxious to see at this year's expo:

Black and White

COMMAND &

CONQUER 2:

IBERIAN

Is it a game or an elaborate Rorschach test? About all that's clear about the flagship title from Peter Molyneux's Lionhead Studios is its sweeping ambition. Incorporating elements from Molyneux's groundbreaking POPULOUS games, this god game could shatter the real-time strategy mold by responding uniquely to every gamer's style of play. The game's magic system will encompass pure good, pure evil,



and everything in between, allowing players to play as they wish. The hook here is that the physical world and everyone and everything will reflect the tenor of your play, with the earth charring and splitting under evil rule or thriving under benevolent guidance. BLACK AND WHITE has the potential to be truly revolutionary.

Command & Conquer 2: Tiberian Sun

We want to see TIBERIAN SUN simply because we're champing at the bit to play it. While we were hoping the game would ship in time for last Christmas, we're encouraged by the designers' taking the time to balance and tweak it properly. We'll wipe the anticipatory droof off our chins long enough to check the progress of the dynamic, problem-solving AI, the new units, and other game revisions

before relaying the information to you, our beloved readers, in a future Issue.

Dous Ex

Of the initial Ion Storm lineup, the one title we anticipate the most is also the one that is getting the least hype. The fact that it's an action-RPG using the UNREAL engine is already intriguing, but the setting and involvement of designing legend Warren Spector (SYSTEM SHOCK, ULTIMA UNDERWORLD) is



www.computurgaming.com

what makes this title stand out. No fairies or magic pixte wands here: Instead, you get spies, conspiracies, and locales like the White House and the streets of Shanghai. Think James Bond meets *The X-Files*—with the UNREAL engine and the creative energy of an industry veteran—and you can see why we can't wait to declassify this game at E3.

Diable II

Merely the sequel to one of the best games of the last decade. Blzzard's been working on this title for so long now, and we've been anticipating it for so long, that it's easy to forget to be excited about it. But make no mistake, this display is going to be one of the most crowded, popular ones at E3, and we'll be there too. Remember how much better WARCRAFT II was than WARCRAFT? And remember how awesome the original DIABLO already was? Don't start underestimating Blizzard now.

Flight Combat: Thunder Over Europe

Finally, Looking Glass has taken its talents for developing realistic looking and flying flight sims and added a much-requested feature; guns, Taking off at E3, FLIGHT COMBAT will have you flying over European terrain with the quality of the company's FLIGHT UNLIMITED titles. But those who aren't interested in practicing for a real pilot's license will find a highly detailed damage model, realistic flight physics, and A1 pilots of varying bravery levels more engaging than pretty scenery. A flight recorder will let you savor your kills, and there's even apparently a chance there will be a flyable Me-163 rocket plane.

Force Commander

In an effort to make sure George Lucas can still afford to buy groceries after the release of the *Star Wars Episode I* this summer, LucasArts will be showcasing this real-time strategy title. Shown at last year's E3, FORCE COMMANDER has been MIA for a year and has been the subject of more



FORCE COMMANDER

rumors than Area 51—is it set in the classic *Star Wars* universe or the prequel? Why is it taking so long? We debunked some rumors in our special *Episode I* preview last month, but we hope to bring you more info when LucasArts lifts the Cone of Silence in L.A.

Indiana Jones and the Infernal Machine

Harrison Ford may be getting too old to make another Indy movie, but at least gamers will get the chance to play his digital avatar in this third-person action/adventure title. Set



Van Halen's David Lee Roth once said that the reason that all rock critics loved Elvis Costello was because they looked like him. This same theory explains why all the gaming critics love HALF-LIFE: We all look like Gordon Freeman. In any event, here's the latest roundup of 10 recent games and their corresponding review scores in the major gaming mags and Web sites. All scores use each pub's own

scoring system.	CGW (OUT OF FRIT)	PC GAMER (OUT OF LIGHT)	PC GAMES (A-F)	CG STRATECY PLUS (OUT OF TOT!)	PC ACCELLATION (OUT OF 10)	CAMESPOT (OUT OF 18)	GAMEGENTER (OUT OF FOIL)
Baldur's Gate	4 stars	94%	A-	5 stars	8	9.2	5 stars
Carmageddon 2	3 stars	83%	C+	4.5 stars	7	7.8	4 stars
Close Combat III	3.5 stars	92%	A	3.5 stars	8	9.2	3 stars
Gangsters	2.5 stars	82%	C	2.5 stars	6	5.5	4 stars
Myth II	4.5 stars		A	4 stars	7	9.3	4 stars
SM's Alpha Cent.	5 stars	98%	A	4 stars	8	9.1	5 stars
SimCity 3000	4 stars	1	B-	4	8	8.4	4 stars
SC: Brood War	5 stars	•		4 stars	8	9.1	4 stars
Starslege: Tribes	4 stars	92%	8+	4 stars	9	8.6	4 stars
Thief	4.5 stars	90%	•	4.5 stars	9	9.1	5 stars

*no rating available at press time. 📕 red Indicates editor's choice games

5, 10, and 15

What We Were Writing About While You Were in Diapers

15 Years Ago: June 1984

By far the silliest thing in this



issue, the ad for the "Grand Stand" is a shining example of '80s gamer's kitsch. A tail, curving, freestanding post to hold your joystick in front of your chair, the device removed any question of whether game controllers are phallic symbols. It might hold your stick steady, but it's doubtful that any dork with one sitting in the living room would have any chance at scoring.

10 Years Ago: June 1989

In June 1989, the esteemed Dave Arneson, codesigner of Dungeons and Dragons,



wrote a great review of HIDDEN AGENDA, a "Banana Republic" simulator. The gamer is "El Presidente" of a small developing nation trying to steer a course through various political minefields. An entire game could be played in

under two hours, while providing deep levels of simulation. This game is still fun 10 years later and stands as a great example of how gameplay is more innortont than flashy graphics.

5 Years Ago: June 1994

1994 was unquestionably the year of DOOM. Significant advances in technology made it an



addictive single-player experience. It was however, the multiplayer component that brought workflow to a standstill in offices across America (especially ours). Five years later, John Romero, the most famous of the id team, is still

winning awards for his efforts: Most recently, Ion Storm's DOMINION got runner-up for our Coaster of the Year award.

The cheap shots never stop, folks.

Web Sites

The big Web event for the CGW goons this month was the release of the Star Wars Episode I trailer Editorial Assistant Tom Price downloaded it, and the rest of us watched it over and over, until the boss yelled at us to get back to our desks and play TRIBES.

Here's what else we liked on the Web this month.

Web Sites of the Month, continued on page 49.

Send notices to: cgwpipellne@zd.com A-10 Warthog June's/EA Age of Empires II Ensemble/Microsoft Q\$ **'99** Anachronox Eldes Q8 199 Saltylan 5 Space Combat Sierra F/X Q4 '99 Battlezone 2 Activision. Q# 100 Q\$ 190 Civit War Ganacats 3 Impressions/Sterra 05 '90 Conquest: Front. Wars Digital Anvil/Microsoff Q3 '89 Dalkeber Jos Sterm/Eldos 04 196 Dark Reign 2 Antivision Q3 198 Baryl S. Salus' Police Quest: SWAT 2 Stower D3 100 Destroyer Command \$11 88 '80 88 '80 Diablo Il Elizzardi Q3 '86 Diplomany Avalon Hill/Hasbro interactive 43 '90 Drakan Paygnesis **82 '99** Field & Stream Tropby Bass 30 Sierra Sports 42 70 Fighting Steel \$81; Flanker 2.0 SSI 42 PO Flight Unlimited III EA ME '99 FLYI Q.O.D. 45 '00 Cabelel Kalght 2 Slerra Studios 47 90 Glanto Interplay 95 90 Heavy Metal: P.A.K.K. 2 c.O.b. 94 97 Hidden and Dangerous TalonSett/Take 2 43 194 High Nest Baseball 2009 3DO 62 166 Homeworld Slerra Studios **## \$#** Indiana Jesus/Informal Machine Lucas Arts 98 '99 Interstate '82 Activision's 45 194 Jano's F/A-15 Jano's /EA 94 99 Kingsis Interplay M2 190 Loose Connen Microsoft MA 190 Madden 2000 EA Sports **85 198** Maximum Overkill Nevalogic Q\$ 100 Max Payne 6.0.0. Q\$ 198 MachWarrior III MicroPrope G4 '99 Maselah Shiny/Interplay Metal Fatigue Psygnesia M 99 MIC Alley Empire M 90 NASCAR Racing III Sterre Sports 48 66 Noclume 0.0.8 46.10 Omlkron Eldes 48 199 Outcast Infogramos 49 '94 Parizer General 3D #\$1 03 '68 Planescape: Terment Interplay 43 '60 Paint of Attack HPS Simulations 92 '90 Quake fill Arena fill Boltware. 93 '69 Requiers 300 血液 08/99 Re* Vett Accisim Q\$ '97 Septerm Core Mensikh Sern M: Queet Of The Amuzons Blue Byte | 42 '99 Savan Kingdoms II Interactive Magic 46'46 Skadaw Company Interactive Mage 45 199 Shadowpool Blue Byte. 44 '99 no Total War EA 42 99 ivo Zoro Assola **02 '94** Solder of Fortune Rayen/Activision Q2 '98 Starlancer Digital Anvil/Microsoft 94 96 Star Trak: Klingen Academy Interplay Q3 '80 Star Treic New Worlds Interplay Q2 '88 Star Treic Sfit Com. Quickeilver/interplay Q# '68 Star Wars Ep. I: The Phantom Man, LucasArts 02 '89

after World War II, INDIANA JONES AND THE INFERNAL MACHINE WIll stay true to the spirit of the movies as Indy races against time and around the globe to thwart a group of nasty Russians out to rebuild an ancient device capable of generating incredible evil.

Jane's USAF

From the creators of ISRAELI AIR FORCE, USAF will feature a new terrain engine and campaigns ranging from historical Vietnam missions in an F-105 Thud to future scenarios in the F-15C and



INDIANA JONES AND THE INFERNAL MACHINE

F-22 It will also introduce Jane's new World War multisim multiplayer support. We're anxious to get some hands-on time in this slm, and we're also hoping to hear more news about the F/A-18 sim under development by Jane's Baltimore team.

Panzer General 3D

PANZER GENERAL's record as the best-selling computer wargame is in jeopardy, now that AXIS & ALLIES has sold more than 350,000 copies. So, the retail wars should only escalate when SSI ships PANZER GENERAL 3D this fall—especially since it's one of the few turn-based games to actually utilize Direct 3D. Aside from the typically tough SSI computer opponent, PANZER 3D should be more playable over the Internet than its storied predecessors, if only because SSI Online should actually function more like Battle,net than a standard Web site. Wargaming could really use a spark, and PANZER GENERAL 3D should cause as big an explosion as the original did five years ago.

Ultima Ascension

With a significant amount of playable code ready, Origin should be rolling out ULTIMA ASCENSION in a big way at the show. We hope this will help answer the big question: Can this much-discussed RPG successfully make the shift to 3D? We think so (see page 60 in this issue for our exclusive sneak peek), but the masses have yet to speak.

ad, and The Ugly

Q\$ '99

GE 99

04 100

96'99

100

44 198

82 '89

₩3 '89

43 '98

THE GOOD

• TEAM PLAY After spending years killing each other randomly (and repeatedly), CGW has jumped on the team-play bandwagon in a big way, thanks to the awe-



some TRIBES and TEAM FORTRESS CLASSIC. It's been an uphill battle to learn how to work together; thank goodness we still get to kill the other guys. Welcome to real role-playing.

 STAR WARS EPISODE I RELEASE May 19, beby, Don't even bother calling us that day. We won't be here. A new Star Wars movie?! What a way to end the millennium!

THE BAD

 GDC BLOAT The Games Developers Conference is turning into a victim of its own success, with lots of hype and bluster, but not a whole lot of content. Hey—that's what E3 is for. And what was up with those semirancid boxed lunches?

NO STAR WARS EPISODE I PRE-SALES Great. Right when
we get all excited about the movie, 20th Century Fox
announces that there won't be advanced ticket sales. Don't
bother calling us the entire week before opening day.



THE UGLY

 WING COMMANDER MOVIE Yikes. Okay, so we weren't expecting CITIZEN KANE or STAR WARS EPISODE I anyway, but this steaming pile isn't even rental-worthy. Memo to game designers: Stick to computer games.



Werewolf ASC Games Wild, Wist West SouthPask Wings of Deatiny Paygnosis

Swords & Sercery Westwood

Team Furtrum II Valvo/Electo Total Annihitation: Kingdoms Cavadog

Uldma Aspendice Information

WarCraft II Platinum Blizzord

Tachyon Novalogic.

Turktian interplay

System Shock 2 Looking Glass/EA

dre: The Macquerade Activision

Warferds Prophecy SSQ/SSI/Red Orb

nmer 40to Pites of War Dreemforge/851

Console Wars: CGW Checks in Start Again?

on the Other Half of the

Gaming World

he first shots have been fired in Game Console War IV, with Nintendo and Sony answering Sega's DreamCast salvo not with hardware, but with psych warfare. The DreamCast, out now in Japan and set to ship in the United States before Christmas, is certainly an impressive system. But even with its next-generation PowerVR graphics, It's not a big enough jump to have you trading in your PC anytime soon.

At the Game Developers Conference in March, Sony showed off a number of dazzling PlayStation 2 demos, with real-time workstation-quality graphics wowing even the jaded developer crowd. That machine, however, won't ship in the U.S. until the end of 2000—at the earliest. Meanwhile, Nintendo

announced that a group of ex-Silicon Graphics engineers known as Art-X were developing a next-generation machine for that company—but Nintendo won't even make specs available on the unit until the end of this year.

These early announcements by Sony and Nintendo break with the companies' usual tradition of keeping things under wraps until the last minute. The companies likely want to deflate any excitement about the DreamCast, in hopes that the machine will die in Sega Saturn-like obscurity while gamers wait another year for the Sony and Nintendo machines.

So how does all this affect PC garners? While many have commented that prototype games on the PlayStation 2 blew away anything currently available on the PC, the same could be said in 1993 about games for the original PlayStation. By the time the new Sony and Nintendo machines reach U.S. shores, PC gaming technology will likely have caught up or surpassed them. So look at these new systems not as technological threats, but as previews of computer gaming to come.

The more significant effect will be the continued popularity of low-cost, high-quality game machines. These new units may serve to keep PC gaming in its niche, about a quarter the size of the console market. Although there are few console games with the depth of their PC cousins, the units' low price and ease of use means the mainstream will find them an attractive alternative to the PC market, with its higher cost of entry and cavalier "fix the game after it ships" attitude. —Denny Atkin

*	Here's what our renders are blowl: time on. (CGW Survey)	ng ute m	n\$f
5.1		Cant Month	Mon. on Charl
20	1. Half-Life (Havas Interactive)		
10	2. Baldur's Gate (Interplay)		1
	3. StarCraft: Brood Wars (Blizzard)	_	1
	4. Might and Magic VI (New World/300)	2	10
ET.	5. NHL Hockey 99 (EA Sports)	_	1
100	6. Rainbow Six (Red Storm)	5	4
13	7 Grim Fandango (LucasArts)	****	1
	B. Coesar III (Sierra/Havas)	J. 4.	2
3	9. Quake II (id Software/Activision)	3	9
	10. Wing Code Prophecy Gold (Drigin/E	A)	1

PC Data Best-sellers*				
1. SimCity 3000 (EA)	9	539		
2. Sid Mejor's Alpha Centauri (EA)		541		
3, Baldur's Gate (Interplay)	1	\$44		
4. Half-Life (Havas Interactive)	5	\$38		
5. Cabela's Blg Game Hunter 2 (Activision)	4	\$19		
6. Deer Huster II 3D (GT Interactive)		\$19		
7. StarCraft: Brood Wers (Havas Interactive)		\$27		
8. StarGraft [Havas Interactive]		\$40		
9. Deer Avenger (Mayas Interactive)		\$18		
10. Microsoft Flight Simulator (Microsoft)		\$50		
*The top-selling games as of February 28, 1999, calculated by PC Data (Reston, VA)				



Sega's DreamCast is getting lots of hype—so maybe that's why Sony and Nintendo are blowing lots of smoke about their own upcoming machines.

[Web Sites of the Month, continued from page 47.]
First, of course, check out www.gamespot.com
for the best gaming news, reviews, and features

DENNY'S PICK

www.simhq.com

Simulation Headquarters, the Blues News of fight-sim sites. If your hand almost never comes off your Joystick (Ewl No, that's not what we meant. Who do you think we are, PC Accelerator?), this is the site to check out.



GEORGE'S PICK

www.arcadeclassics.com

Blast-from-the-past gaming rocks! Browse the finest selection of classic coin op arreade games and buy that sit down *Donkey* Kong you've been dreaming about since 1986



JEFF'S PICK

www.gameguides.com/guides/baldurs/

Desslock's massive, exhaustive, online guide to BALDUR'S GATE is the ideal help site for those, like me, who spend more time reloading the game than actually playing it



JOE'S PICK

www.homestead.com

This is a great, free site where you can build your own Web pages It has an oasy-to-use, Java-based, drag-and-drop interface, and designing pages is a snap.



JOHNNY'S PICK

www.intercom.no/~vidarn/gg/sp2scen.html

For those who can't get enough of the current conflict in the Balkans, check out the Serbian scenarios for STEEL PANTHERS II at the General's Guild site



ROBERT'S PICK

www.thenmshroom.com

"For Dorks, by Dorks" is the motto of this very funny gaming Web site, modeled after The Onton.



SCOOTER'S PICK

www.gamespyder.com/

The new "Yahoo for gaming." They're still taking submissions, but if you



For years, gamers on tight budgets have had to resort to buying their PCs from the huge, impersonal business system manufacturers that don't know jack about gaming.

Glad that's over with.



An aggressive new gaming system by Falcon Northwest with guts by 3dfx. Priced to move.

Summer '99



www.falcon-nw.com

3dfx

Bioware's Dr. Ray Muzyka



Up Close and Personal With the Good Doctor Behind BALDUR'S GATE

1. With BALDUR's GATE behind you, what are you working on now? I wear several hats. I'm BioWare's joint-CEO and CFO (we now have about 55 employees). I also am the executive producer of our animation division and co-executive producer of our other two video game titles, one of which is MDK2 for the DreamCast and PC, and the other a super-secret online project.

2. You're a doctor...so what's the coolest operation you performed in medical school?

I always found **assisting neurosurgeons kind of cool**: I was surprised to see the array of tools they use—quite a few looking like melon-ball scoops, not surprising considering the consistency of the human brain. I actually wanted to be a general surgeon for a few years. **It's kind of neat to stick your arm into someone's abdomen** to feel their liver to rule out potential metastatic tumors. I now mainly practice rural emergency and family medicine.

3. Which character in BALDUR'S GATE is most like you?

Daevaorn, a 10th-level mage, is my personal character from my pen-and-paper roleplaying days—except my character was chaotic good, rather than lawful evil

4. Okay, my union contract obligates me to ask the standard "if you were stranded on a desert island" question. What games would you want with you?

WIZARDRY: PROVING GROUNDS OF THE MAD OVERLORD (vup, the first one, in all of it's

black-and-white vector graphic and text glory) is something I never really got out of my system. I've always wanted to play SYSTEM SHOCK again, as well as ULTIMA UNDERWORLD...QUAKE, STARCRAFT, WARCRAFT, HALF-LIFE (gotta love that sniper crossbow). Maybe some of the great classic strategy games as well—CIVILIZATION, POPULOUS, SIMCITY.

5. If your team works late and you spring for pizza, do you always get Canadian bacon as a topping?

Usually, at least on one. I've never actually understood this "Canadian bacon" thing you American blokes come up with. Is Canadian bacon somehow different? The hogs are better up here somehow?

want to search for Web sites dealing with a particular game, this is a good place to start.

TOM'S PICK

www.classicgaming.com/ Cool (and extensive) amulator site with lots of ROMs.

TC'S PICK

http://reagan.tkblack.com/Diplomacy/

If you ever wondered what all the fuss is about, here's the place to start learning about the Diplomacy gaming phenomenon. Plenty of great links to other Diplomacy sites as well [note that there is no www in the URL]





MAY WHY? WHY?

PROFESSIONAL BULL RIDER May Leave You, Er, Saddle Sore

And now, in the Truth Is Stranger Than Fiction Department, from the press release for PROFESSIONAL BUILL RIDER, the latest



"sports" game from Sierra Sports.

"The 2,000 pound virtual buils are rank and ready to rumble. Perhaps the most unique feature of PROFESSIONAL BULL RIDER is competing in single events or throughout a career as the cowboy OR the buil. As the buil, you'll give cowboys the ride of their life."

Insert joke here.
On second thought—maybe not.



Constitution | Control of Control

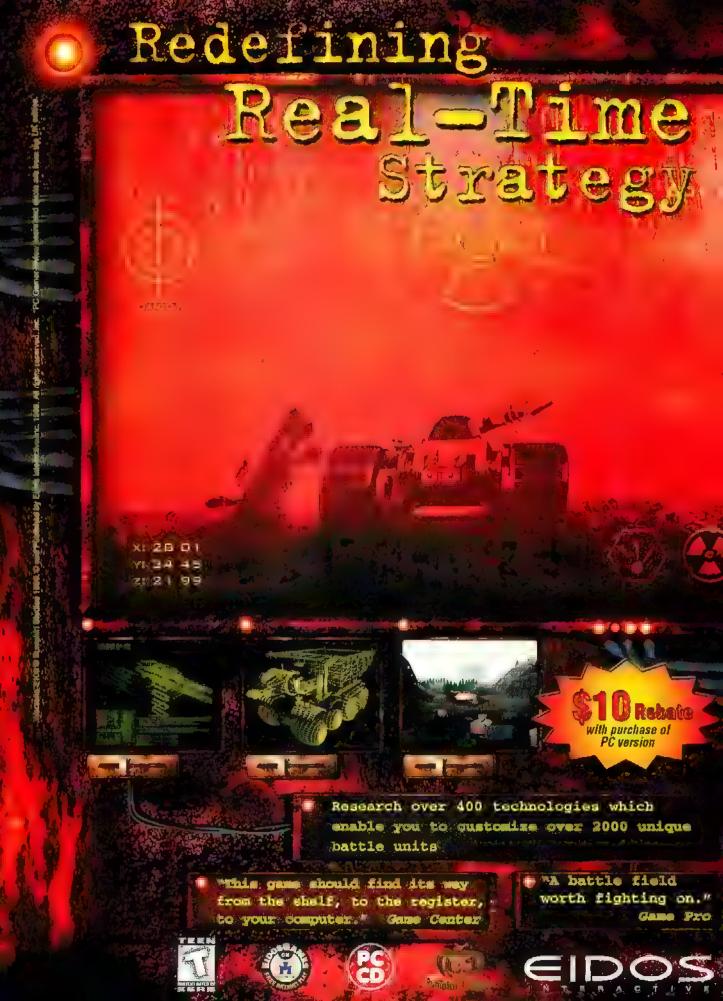
Ith any wor, this month a Tcherchke of the Month will be brasked into small chunks of plastic by the time you read title. Why? Secause the "Rowd" Rocker, he if is called, is an unbelievably annoying lamagechi type by that plays randomly generated head notes and periodically acrosms out reckend roll pilohes like "Airight!" and "Are you ready to rock? I'll thanks to our equally annoying the property of the control of the con

ing managing adition Joe Valling who leaves the leave thing on all Pay-long

—Managan (ester - noce Screw-you, whise rocker Sabbath rule, Duran Duran Groot-

We don't know who sent this to way









90% PC Gamer'
"This is the RTS game."



"Warrone 2100's numerous innovations and sharp 3D graphics may change a few minds

11



Strategy By Design

Play the DEMO

To as 152 from computer garding committee in

the heat is on...

















Key features

- Includes all 22 cars, 16 circuits and official data from the 1998 Formula One World Championship Season.
- Fantastic graphics and speed. Plus 3D card and Force Feedback support.
- Accurate simulation and fun-to-play arcade
 modes
- 20+ camera angles and ability to create your own new camera positions.
- Multiplayer support for up to 12 players.
- Informative helicopter fly-over of each circuit.



Survival of the fastest. Out Now.



LET FREEDOM REIGN

Pollow in the footsteps of Scottish here. William Wallace, as you unite clans, overcome the might of the English army and guarantee freedom for all future generations of Scots.

Based on the award-winning motion picture starting Mel Gibson, Braveheart combines a free-flow, real-time/strategy engine with an expansive global management system.

In this historically accurate epic, there are no consolation prizes in the battle for freedom.

- Allows individual control of on-screen warriors going far beyond the traditional limits of unit managements
- Historically accurate 3D battlefields, using satellite data to 50 square meters, tests tactical and strategic skills.
- Scamlessly combines real-time gameplay within a turn-based, build an empire world.
- Choose among 16 historically accurate clans in your battle to restore freedom to Scotland.
- Multiplayer scenarios for up to 8 players on LAN or internet in both co-op or competitive modes.

















Go get a taste of clan war at www.eidosinteractive.com



Go to #160 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

DESTROYING YOUR ENEMIES

ISN'T ENOUGH



"The elaborate architecture within these 3D environments is some of the best Next Ceneration has seen on the PlayStation."

Next Generation

As Raziel, stalk the shadows of Nosnoth hunting your vampire brethren. Impale them with spears. Incinerate them with torches. Drown them it water. No matter how you destroy them, you must feed on the souls to sustain your quest—the ruin of your creator, Kain.





Morph onto the spectral parties and confront unique enemies and gameplay challenges

- Shift real-lime between the material and spectral planes
- Dark gothic story

...the completely revamped sequel to Legacy of Kain promises high immersion factor."

-Spîn









YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR THE HOTTEST GAMES IN DEVELOPMENT

For the Ninth Time, Origin Rewrites the Role-playing Book

Ultima Ascen

by George Jones

LTIMA ASCENSION begins with a joit—literally. One evening, the Avatar (the virtuous hero who has saved Brittanla at least eight times prior to now) dreams of a towering column of fiery stone rising from the earth, killing an old farmer in the process. Knowing that this is a sure sign something is wrong in his alternate reality, he rises from his bed. And the game begins.

You don't fiddle with menus or waste time with text-filled screens. After you install the game and witness your dream, you get right out of bed, put on your clothes, amble out of your bedroom, and jump into the

heart of ULTIMA ASCENSION's gaming environment.

The Earth Moves

The popularity of the ULTIMA series comes from the unique blend of a highly developed universe, a well-pacet plotline, and an unparalleled moral complexity that doesn't emphasize brutality. For the first time, however, ULTIMA ASCENSION is set in a

3D environment with an over-the-shoulder perspective. Before you worry that ASCENSION is some TOMB RAIDER action/adventure clone, however, ask yourself this: When was the last time tara Croft had to save the world from eight pillars that are slicing her world apart like an orange, all while making sure she walks the proper moral path?

Also, Interactive is more than just a buzzword in this game. As you move around the house after you wake up, you'll find that

GENRE, Role-Playing RELEASE DATE: Q4 '99 DEVELOPER: Richard Garriott/Origin PUBLISHER: Electronic Arts most everything in it actually works, from the alarm clock to the big-screen TV to the light switches. There's even a bread maker in the kitchen and a grill in the backyard that you can use to make steaks.

The backyard also functions as a training ground of sorts that allows you to practice combat skills, maneuvering skills, and yes—jumping skills. Settle down, UtTIMA VIII veterans; jumping is not a frustrating experience this time around. Instead of needing impossibly dexterous arcade-style reflexes, you jump onto rocks and over rivers in this game simply by moving your mouse to the spot you want to jump to and then clicking the mouse button. Combat is also a snap; you maneuver the Avatar around with the



SD FIT FOR A KIMG Den't let the smooth 3D fool you—Ultima ASCENSION is anything but an action/adventure game:

mouse or keyboard and press the appropriate key to attack. And the spellcasting is easier than ever. Once you discover a spell, you can easily incorporate it into your spell book by mixing the appropriate reagents for It a single time

A Radical Departure?

ASCENSION features the traditional elements that made the ULTIMA senes famous. Character creation, for example, still occurs with the help of a gypsy fortuneteller, whom you'll find in the park behind your house. You answer a series of moral questions (You encounter a beggar. Do you give him food or do you just walk on by?) to determine your game character's attributes and moral standing



GREAT BALLS OF FIRE Casting spells in easier than ever, but ULTIMA purists will still be able to mix up unique magic using reagents.

In what some may view as a move to attract the mainstream masses, the designers are simplifying some of the more statoriented aspects of traditional role-playing games, instead of tracking scores in 4,835 different attributes and skill sets, this ULTIMA is a bit more intuitive: Numbers have been turned into descriptions with tangible benefits. As you gain experience, for example, you may find yourself becoming a journeyman and gaining an extra attack type,

It's the End of the World

Everything has gone screwy in Brittania. This once virtuous land has done a moral about-face. After completing the game's opening puzzles, we entered Britain, the capital city, and approached a flock of citizens listening to the mayor speak. After pushing our way to the front of the crowd—and being scolded by an older woman for kicking dust on her in the process—we were taken aback to hear the mayor praising himself for moving the homeless out of Britain and over to the swampy city of Paws. Britain, renowned city of compassion, ousting the unfortunate? There's something wrong here.

Such chaos is brought to you courtesy of the Guardian, an evil presence with whom the Avatar has clashed in two previous ULTIMAS. Worse, the Rery pillar you dreamed about is only one of eight, each of which is being pulled through the earth by the gravity of the moon. The pillars are pulling the moon out of orbst and into a collision path with Brittania. Complicating matters even more, each of the pillars is associated with

SION

one of Brittania's eight virtues, explaining why the people of Brittania have become so damn selfish. Your task, in a nutshell, is to get to the bottom of the nature of the land's moral about-face and permanently fix it. You'll travel the lengths of ASCENSION's gorgeously rendered world to do so.

Alive and Living

Brittania's living, breathing environment features lush terrain types that make wandering through the gameworld much like moving across North America in accelerated time. Flat plains, hilly forests, and even snow-capped mountains are all a part of the landscape, and you'll even witness varying weather patterns in different regions. We saw an evening lightning storm (day becomes night in about two hours of real-time) in the mountains that left us convinced that outdoor environments are the best way to showcase a 3D engine

As you move about the land, you'll encounter all manner of Al creatures and characters. You'll even find a love interest...of sorts. At one point during our play session, we were wandering through a hilly part of the world, when a thief startled us by sprinting out of the trees at us in an attempt to knock us out. And once you get into the dungeons, well...let's just say that the underground monsters are a bit larger down there.

Conversations unfold naturally. To speak to someone, you approach them and, if they don't try to knock your head off, you start



OPEN WIDE AND SAY "AH" As usual, dungeon-crawling is hazardous to your health; thankfully, ASCENSION's one-touch hot-keys can help keep you prepared.

chatting. When you have specific questions, you select from a conversation menu.

The End of an Era?

It's entirely appropriate that ASCENSION will be released at the end of the millennium, given its grand scale and creator Richard Garriott's intentions of tying up all the loose ends that eight previous ULTIMA games have created, in ULTIMAS past, the Avatar has bailed Brittania out of whatever mess the country is in But this time around will be different.

As you make the transition between our world and Brittania, you're told that this will be your last adventure there. What does this mean? Richard Garriott most definitely isn't telling (and neither are we). As ASCENSION unfolds, however, you will start to piece together answers regarding the very nature of the Avatar, his relation to Brittania, the significance of the eight virtues and three principles, and the meaning of the various events over his previous eight adventures. If this is his last

adventure, our hero had better come up with a solution that will not fust much up initialia's problems but reach the folks them how to halo themse yes.

Contrary to anything was may nave heard.

ULTIMA ASCENSION is alive and very well, thanks to some stellar do prophics executionary gameplay elements and—firstly—thickerd of living, breathing story-telling environment gaming has desperately needed.

Fight Fans, fear Not

real-time 3D combat. While in real-time 3D combat. While in combat mode, you'll use the mouse to orient yourself, the keyboard to move left and right, and a single key to execute an attack. At first, you'll only have a single move; as you grow more experienced, you'll add three other possible moves that can be accessed by holding down the Ctrl or Alt keys while pressing the attack button. One nice touch: Each weapon has its own repertoirs of moves. With an exe your options may be chop/golf-swing/roundhouse/uppercut, but with a staff you'll be able to poke/sweep/vault-kick/spin. Wannabe Evander Holyfields can also resort to fisticuffs.

Ranged combat is just as easy. Simply line up your target by moving, the targeting reticle onto it. If the cursor is yellow, you can fire away and he assured of striking the mark. If the cross-hairs are red, you'll have in aim a little higher to compensate for the distance.

One area where Astersion won't deviate too much from the RPG norm is in the weaponry estagacy. In addition to run-of-the-mill swords, axes, and hows, you'll also be able to get your hands on magical weapons. Haming swords, magical hows that do extra damage, and all sorts of unique weaponry lie in walt for the avid aventures.

Finally, horrowing a page fram BIABLO, the game interface features 12 handy, combat-friendly hot-knys that you can assign waspons, spells, or any items to. Perfect when you need to summon a quick lightning storm or your trusty two-handed aword.



Blood of the Sacred, Blood of the Damned

Gabriel Knight 3

by Johnny Wilson

he Jacobites might have thought a bit differently of Bonnie Prince Charlie if they had known the mystery underlying GABRIEL KNIGHT 3: BLOOD OF THE SACRED. BLOOD OF THE DAMNED (GK3). Designer Jane Jensen is no longer content with drawing us into mysteries that are fied into voodoo and werewolves. Now, she is deftly pulling together the rumors and conjecture, the theones and the shocking speculation that surround the most mesmerizing conspiracy of all time: the Holy Grall, GK3 has everything; a kidpapping, a treasure, a cover-up, a secret society, a reunion, and

some of Jensen's classic use of the supernatural. Gabriel, our hero, is still the fugubrious, drawling bookstore owner and novelist by chance, who has inhented the title of schatten-jäger—a shadow-hunter of the supernatural. He is still assisted and occasionally accompanted by Grace Nakimura, and he also runs into his old pal Mosely. Plus, there's a new supernatural adversary the night visitors, Jensen's fresh take on vampires.

ONE SCREEN FOR ALL MANKIND GK3 gives you a full-screen perspective with a free-flying camera view, a pop-up command toolbar, and occasional cinematic cut-scenes within the 3D engine.

Like its predecessors, GK3 features terrific puzzles and an extremely well written story. It differs mainly in that you don't have the graphic novel effect of the first game (although there is a graphic novel introduction to the game) or the interactive video experience of the second. Now, the entire environment is 3D, and gameplay is friendlier as a result, You no longer have to walk Gabriel all over the screen in order to get him into position to see something. You can fly the camera independently; then, when you're ready, you click on the floor or on an object and Gabe immediately walks into the picture from off-camera, We also like the fact that the cursor lights up whenever it crosses a hot spot, thus doing away with those annoying "hunt the pixel" puzzles. Another improvement is that there is no onscreen toolbar unless you decide to call it up by right-clicking your mouse. This gives you a full-screen perspective at all times with a pop-up interface only when you really need it,

In addition to using a pop-up toolbar, the interface also has the capacity to grow. Want to talk to the innkeeper? Icons show up for each topic, reminiscent of the Interface in another Holy Grail game, CIRCLE OF BLOOD. Want to attach an item to a verb for regular use? You handle everything with an easy click. The new 3D engine and improved interface make everything about GK3 easier, except the puzzles themselves.

Another major difference here is that instead of being divided into chapters (as in the first two games) GK3 is divided into days with several time blocks within each day. Each time block has several "must do" actions before you can advance to the next time block—and each time block has enough optional actions that it's highly unlikely that you'il be able to do them all in your first playing of the game.

Glastonbury Heir

The story itself begins with an Invitation for Gabriel and Grace to meet an heir to the Scottish throne. Grace believes that this is because of Gabe's position as heir to the venerable futter heritage. Naturally, because of Gabe's heritage, the schattenjäger tradition comes into play. The principal characters meet in Paris and, after a sinister series of events, a chase sequence takes Gabriel to the south of France. There, in Rennesle-Chateau, a small village in the Languedoc region, the mystery begins to be decoded.

Languedoc is a province noted for heresy,



of his investigation.

Gabriel Knight 3

Exclusive

Hands-On

Look

GENRE: Adventure RELEASE DATE: Q2 '99 DEVELOPER: Jane Jensen PUBLISHER: Sierra

BANNER EAR Gabriel hides behind a banner in order to eavesdrop on a key conversation. Ambient audio adds depth to GK3, but important audio clues are close-captioned.



ALTAR EGO As in the "virtual museum" sections of the first two Gabriel Knight games, you'll be able to scrutinize items of interest—such as this altar plece in Rennes-le-Chateau—at your leisure.

witchcraft, and a mysterious treasure trove, reputed to include the Holy Grail—the chalice that Jesus used to serve the wine during the Last Supper and Into which Joseph of Armathea collected the blood of Christ while he was on the cross.

While those of Celtic descent would heed the Grail legends surrounding Glastonbury, Rennes-le-Chateau is a worthy rival with significantly more mysteries surrounding it.

It is a place where Mary Magdalene Is more revered than the Madonna herself. It is the birthplace of the Cathars and the Priory of Sion. It is a mysterious place held holy since ancient times; a place where the mountainous geography is strangely symmetrical, forming a virtual pentacle of peaks for sacred bonfires and ritual observation. It is a locale where many believe that Egypt's Isis cult flourished in the days before the region's conversion to Christianity under Clovis I (circa AD 496, prior to his AD 507 victory over the Visigoths). It is the ancestral homeland of the Merovingian lineage, the long-haired and reputed magical kings of the land that would eventually become France. In short, a perfect place for a mystery.

The game re-creates the church at Rennes-le-Chateau with exacting detail, much the way GK2 did Mad Ludwig's castle. The strange devil holding up the holy water fount, the statue of Mary Magdalene with a skull at her feet, the extremely unusual Stations of the Cross, and bizarre

Inscriptions are presented in a 3D virtual museum in which you can fly the camera and examine anything.

Of course, purists may not like Jensen's addition of a hotel to the mysterious village and her use of a museum dedicated to Sauniere as a handy source of clues. Just remember, poetic license has been around at least since the time of Homer, and the use of a fictional hotel and a museum speeds up the pace considerably over having to travel around the country-side for clues.

Digital Divination

Fortunately for Grace and Gabriel, they are not on their own in figuring out this mystery. Since some of the mystery has to do with strange geometrical clues in paintings and natural landscapes, they are assisted by SIDNEY, a computer interface. SIDNEY will not only assist in following up on basic clues, but will also provide a rich, searchable database on Egyptian mythology and the ties to Isis and Osiris that you are likely to uncover in the search for the treasure.

Certain items have to be "scanned" Into SIDNEY in order to solve the mystery, indeed, you will have to superimpose geometrical shapes over these images in order to reach the proper conclusion. Naturally, this is no problem for gamers who are familiar with the literature concerning Rennes-le-Chateau, Books such as Henry Lincoln's The Holy Place and David Woods' Genesis feature diagrams superimposed over topographical maps all the time. Both researchers note that there is both a pentagon and a hexagon construction that overlay the geographical area.

For those who are into the mystery, placing points and shapes on a map has a real ring of truth. For others, this will still be an intriguing puzzle, since it hinges on one other vexing element. Jensen has taken a poem called "Le Serpent Rouge" and built a series of riddles around the wordplay in the verses. If you can figure out the secondary meanings and obscure references, then you'll have no trouble solving the geometrical puzzles.

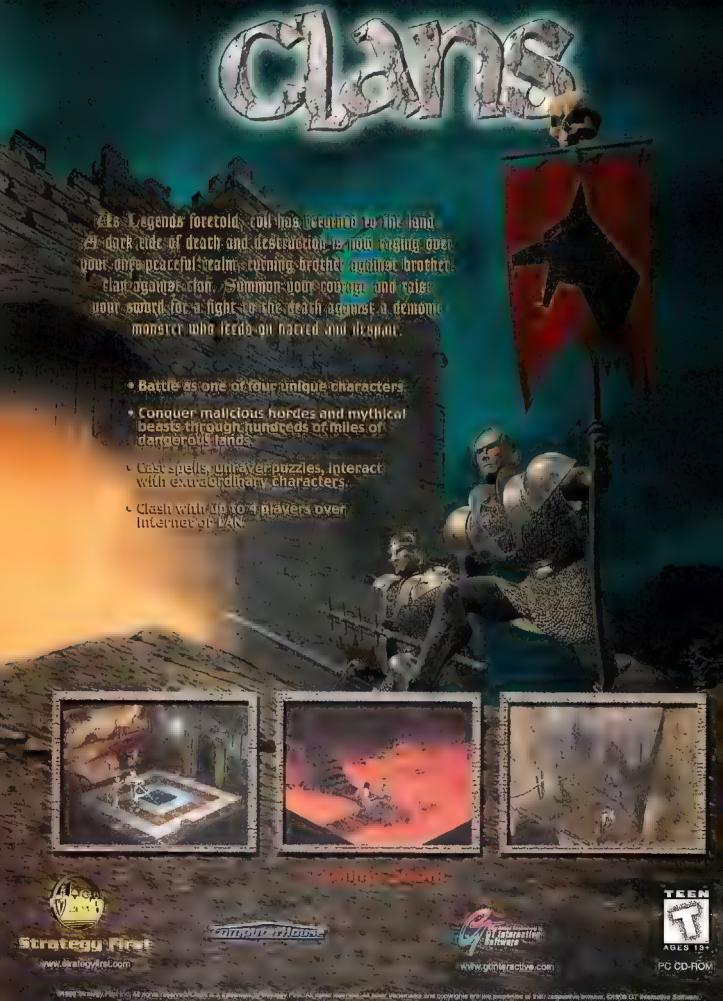
Once out in the countryside, you'll face a timing puzzle or two. Think of it as basic surveillance. Indeed, you'll occasionally have to direct Gabriel to hide and observe in order to get the clues and answers you'll need to get to the endgame. This section has a very different look to it; but in effect, the overview map recalls the New Orleans map in the first game and the U-bahn map in the second.

SEMPX DREVIEWS

All of this sleuthing serves as preliminary to the scenes in the underground temple, however. The temple contains puzzles based on paradoxes, chessboards, and more. Think of the motif as a mixture of Egyptian mythology, alchemical symbolism, and Gnostic philosophy. Nothing is what it appears. Considering the Arian and Catharite herestes that flourished in the Languedoc region, the mixture is perfect for the mystery.

With all of the conspiracy, heresy, treasure, and crime abounding in GABRIEL KNIGHT 3: BLOOD OF THE SACRED, BLOOD OF THE DAMNED, you could almost assume that the supernatural elements so prevalent in the first two games would be missing. You would be wrong. Jensen has weaved a vampire plot into the game (isn't this logical, given the emphasis on blood in the Grail egends?), and you're not likely to forget the antagonist in the final showdown. There is also an intriguing supernatural connection to the kidnapped baby that initiates the action.

As with the previous games, GK3 won't frighten you with gore and nightmarish creatures, but it will mess with your mind. In any game in which Jesus, conspiracy, magic, and vampires intermingle, you'd expect to be more than a little disconcerted. As well-crafted as any of its ancestors and, if anything, even better written, GABRIEL KNIGHT 3: BLOOD OF THE SACRED, BLOOD OF THE DAMNED seems destined for controversy, if not preternatural success. दनश



Dreamforge Takes PANZER GENERAL Into Eldar Space—With Attitude

Warhammer 40,000: Rites of War



by Samuel Baker II

ames Workshop's Warhammer 40,000 (affectionately known simply as 40K) has for many years offered a dark, compelling, and competitive science-fiction universe for board and miniatures enthusiasts. PC games based on this universe have yet to fully capture the flavor—or the sales numbers—of the original. Part of the reason for this has been a failure to re-create the stunning, if sometimes bizarre, graphics of the tabletop game.

WARHAMMER 40,000. RITES OF WAR (RITES) suffers from no such handicap. The graphics are delightful: Each unit has its own idle, attack, and death animations. The effects of weapon fire are appropriately depicted; troops with heavy flamers, for instance, graphically roast their targets.

But there's more to RITES than just pretty explosions. The game deals in detail with the trials and constant battles of the Eldar—essentially space elves with attitude—a once-great race now wandering space in huge starships. As a lord of the Eldar, you are tasked with recovering a number of artifacts thought to exist on the fringes of the former Eldar Empire.

RITES steers you through three story arcs of eight scenarios each, featuring more than 30 different Eldar, 20 Tyranid, and 20 Imperial units that include Eldar Avatars, Tyranid Hive Tyranis, Imperial Terminators, and Blood Angels Space Marines. In addition to the full campaign, there are five multiplayer scenarios and seven for solo play. The single-player scenarios are split into minicampaigns for the Imperial and Eldar forces. The game comes

with a complete scenario/ campaign editor that a lows full editing of objectives and scripts. If you really want to play the Tyran.d (think Aliens with technology), you can roll your own campaign once you tire of the canned missions. Any side is available for multiplayer games.

WARHAMMER General

RITES uses
a simplified version of SSI's classic
PANZER GENERAL
engine, with each
unit rated for life,
armor, melee, leadership, rangedattack strength, inibative, range, spotting, and movement. As

you proceed through the campaign, your units' abilities develop adding a nice RPG clement. Units don't lose experience when taking on replacement points—which should lead to looser, more risk-taking play. Units may also be held in barracks until needed.

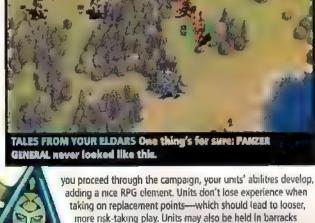
According to producer Sam Clifford, SSI chose the standard-size Warhammer 40K army sets rather than the Epic scale used in FINAL LIBERATION (SSI's most recent PC Warhammer) to make the game more personal. In RITES, the four arms types—air, infantry, armor, and artillery—ail seem to be welt integrated into the design. Eldar infantry, for example, can become increasingly specialized, with many different paths of advancement that aren't open to vehicles. As commander, you choose the aspect of the particular Eldar god you want your infantry to emulate, giving your troops greater power in one

area but less in others.

You'll buy units and upgrades by expending glory points, which work much the way prestige does in PANZER GENERAL, except that RITES is more forgiving. If a unit is completely eliminated, its experience is tost, but the points expended on it are returned so that you may recover from defeat without hitting the reload button.

Even in this early version, the computer opponent does a credible job on the battlefield. Once contact is made, enemy units advance quickly to pick out and engage targets. Units don't always fight to the death, but engagements are typically Warhammer-bloody, and every turn usually involves the elimination of some units, even in the smaller battles.

Given the talent that's involved here, this seemingly bizarre marriage of the popular PANZER GENERAL system and the quirky Warhammer 40K universe could create the mass-market hit that Games Workshop fans have been looking for. Better yet, the game should be enjoyable even for those who don't know the difference between a Tyranid and an Orc—or a Zerg. 2377



Warhammer 40,000 Artes of War

GENRE, Strategy/Wargame RELEASE DATE: QZ 99
DEVELOPER: Diramforge PUBLISHER: SSI/Mattel







Knights.

Castles.

Joan of Arc.

Oh mg.

www.microsoft.com/games/age2







by Johnny Wilson

he Kennedy clan played it in the White House. It was Henry Kissinger's favorite game.

Generations of college students played it in their dormitory lounges. Hundreds of fanzines have carried the results of playby-mail games using its system and hundreds of variants. In fact, it has been played by email since the days of Dow Jones' Source and Computerse. Reasel Sign Rother of CGW, began the earliest games on both Information services.

The game, of course, is Diplomacy. Its popularity is due to the fact that there is no luck involved. There are no random die rolls, no spinners, no

"get coprophagic and die" cards, and no random-effect charts. You get what you play for. It is a social game in which you must negotiate, compromise, and improvise, as well as strategize, in order to win. If you can manipulate your

opponents and do unto them before they can do unto you, you win. If not, you can get even with them in the next game,

Remembrances of Games Past

The boardgame is set in pre-World War f Europe. Each of seven players represents the head of a country (England, France, Germany, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Italy, and Turkey) during a negotiation phase, order-writing phase, and execution/resolution phase. In other words, you try to get your friends to do what you want them to do. Then everyone writes down what they are actually going to do in secret, Next, the moves are read and the referee determines what happens from the orders, including resolution of any conflict. Each country tries to capture as many resource centers as possible, in order to build enough armies and fleets to ensure that the player's motherland becomes the last country standing.

It's always hard to get seven people together at the same time for several hours of gameplay—no matter how social the game. For that reason, a play-by-mail approach to *Diplomacy* has long been a

Diplomacy

GENRE' Strategy RELEASE DATE: ()3-99
DEVELOPER: Meyer-Glass Interactive
PUBLISHER: Hasbro Interactive



THIS SHAM IS MY SHAM Tiny flags indicate which heads of state are negetiating with which other heads of state in a given conference room.

Diplomacy

Hasbro Unveils the Crown Jewel of Multiplay Manipulation

popular option, as has a play-by-email version. The downside of these games by mail is that they often take more than a year to complete. What about the person who wants to play *Diplomacy* now?

World War Fun

The original C-64 and PC versions of DIPLOMACY were failures due to poor computer opponents and poor graphics. It was impossible in these computer games to see what you could easily see in a face-to-face boardgame: Who was negotiating with whom. And if you could get friends over to hotseat the game in front of the computer, you were better off playing the boardgame.

In this game, we finally have a playable computer version of DIPLOMACY. It features an elaborate iconic interface that enables you to negotiate alliances, nonaggression pacts, and detailed plans for lending support with other countries. In the version that we played, it was still impossible to spell out some of the complex quid pro quo terms that you'd be likely to hammer out in a human game, but the good news is that you can make simple deals with the artificial heads of state

Even better news is that finally you can play the multi-player game on the Internet with all-human leaders or with a mixture of human and artificial heads of state—so you don't have to round up exactly six of your buddies for the best possible

seven-player game. Better yet, you don't need to have one of the players act as referee anymore, and you don't have to worry about other players changing the orders of their allies as they read them (an old canard in the face-to-face games). The program adjudicates each move, and the orders must be saved before you get to the resolution phase.

The bad news is that no artificial head of state can be as sneaky or conniving as

a human opponent. Further, the computer game doesn't permit you the joy of concocting propaganda, as do the face-to-face or play-by-mail and email games. Still, even though it's unfinished, this version of DIPLOMACY looks like it could make you a Kennedy or a Kissinger (if you pardon the anachronism). Rest assured that CGW supports Hashro's latest assault on the retail channel, GGT7

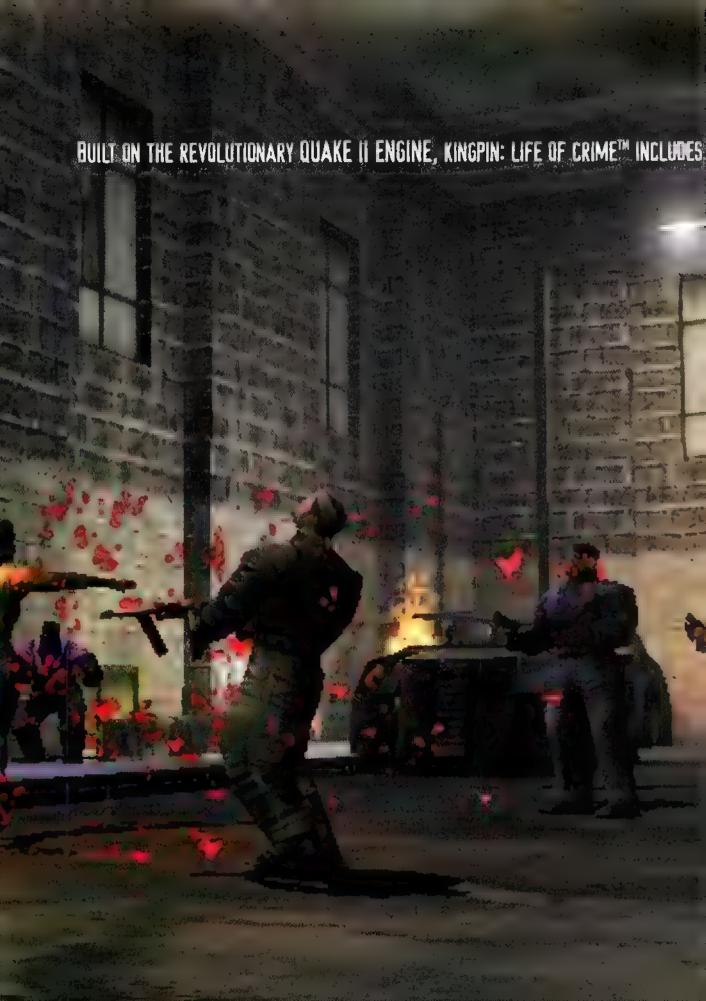


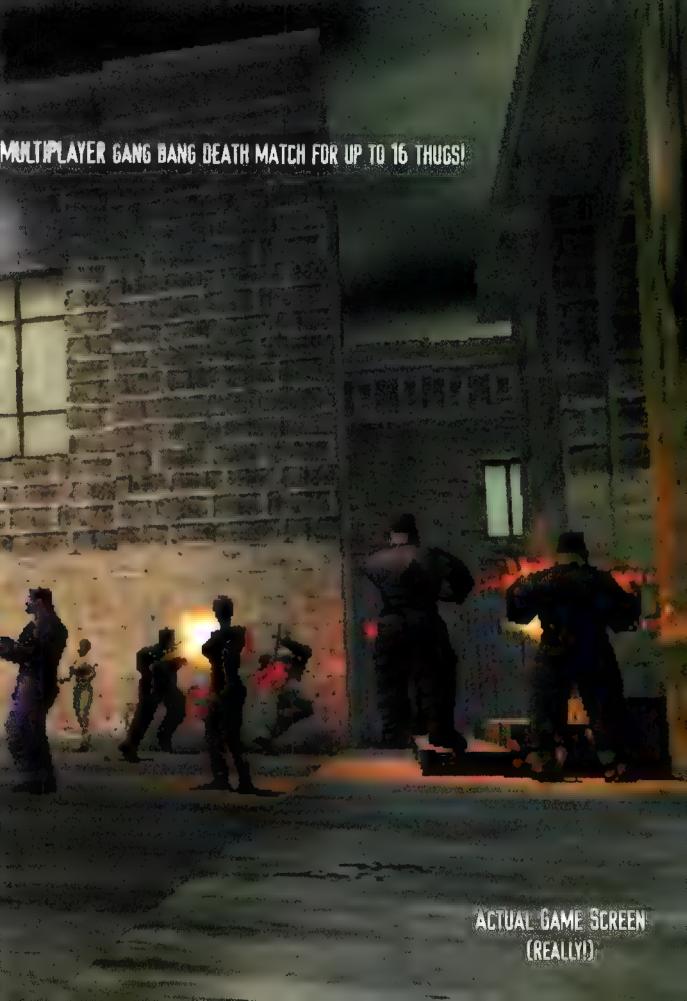
NO ALPHABETICAL ORDER in play-by-mail and play-by-email games, the order phase consisted of alphabet-soup directions (F-ANK, and so forth). Here, you use the map and the iconic interface to input orders.

GONNA









IF YOU SURVIVE, YOU'LL LIKE IT.



TARGET SPECIFIC BODY PARTS AND ACTUALLY SEE THE DAMAGE DONE - INCLUDING EXIT WOUNDS.



STEAL A BIKE OR HOP A TRAIN TO GET AROUND TOWN.



EVEN THE ODDS BY RECRUITING THE GANG MEMBERS
YOU WANT ON YOUR SIDE.



TALK TO PEOPLE THE WAY YOU WANT...
FROM SMACK TO COOL.









FROM THE RELEASE



"CYPRESS HILL IV"

For more into go to www.interplay.com/kp-loc.html

AINGPIN. Life of Grime: ©1999 Xatrix Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. This product contains software technology licensed from Id Software Inc. ("Id Technology"). Id Technology ©1995, 1997, 1998 Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Kingpin, Kingpin, Life of Crime, Interplay. the Interplay logo, and "By Gamers For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Productions. Xatrix and the Xatrix logo are trademarks of Xatrix Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

ho doesn't love a shiny new butt-kicking giant robot armed with missilelaunching legs and a viciously humming energy sword? Thundering behemoths with an insatiable appetite for destruction are one of the comerstones of our nation, our judicial system, our very way of life. Oh, and computer games; there are lots of them in computer games, too. But gamers with a thirst for enormousrobot mayhem have generally had to limit themselves to just one ambulatory skyscraper when gaming. That will change with the fall release of METAL FATIGUE, a real-time strategy title that lets you build, command, and design armies of 15-story bipedal warriors called combots in a fight to control mysterious alien technology.

HACKING AND SLASHING A Rimtech combat winds

HACKING AND SLASHING A Rimtech combot winds up then chops off the arm of an enemy Milagrounit. Researching such lopped-off limbs will encourage and reward gamers for engaging the enemy instead of building up for dull riskles.

The ability to jettison parts is crucial to METAL FATIGUE's strategy. Several weapons, mostly energy swords and power saws, are built to be amoutating instruments: Equipping a combot with one of them introduces the possibility of severing an enemy's arm. Should you do that, you can simply drop your old arm, snap the enemy's arm on, and, presto!, you've got a whole new combot. Even better, you can then take the new arm back to your base to research it so that your forces will be able to produce it themselves. Besides letting gamers expand their faction's technology base beyond the 20 or so technologies they start with, It forces gamers to fight for upgrades instead of sitting back, mining resources, researching, and building up for a humdrum game-ending rush, It's a great design element that should ensure almost constant engagement and action.

METAL FATIGUE is definitely a title to watch out for when it ships later this year.

A House Divided, A World Divided Too

Sent as part of an investigating force to a distant planet, three brothers help defeat a drone robot at an ancient alien complex. In possession of a powerful new allen weapon, the brothers argue and eventually spiniter off and become guiding forces of three separate CorpoNations. All of this is revealed in an anime-flavored cut-scene that sets up the premise of the game. Gamers will play through METAL FATIGUE as each of the brothers, thus getting the opportunity to wield the unique weaponry and technology of each faction.

While most combat will be ground-based, there will be two additional theatres of war: subterranean and orbital. Even though the build that I played was pre-alpha, the sense of scope and challenge in the game is pretty much

and challenge in unmatched in gaming today: Gamers will have to be able to launch base assoults on assoults on while drilling underground invasion tunnels to an enemy base while enduring a withering barrage of bombragements.

ROBO-RUMBLE Different technology means each faction will sport its own look, as evidenced in this free-for-all.

ing from orbiting enemy platforms. Yikes.

Though every unit will be able to fight on the ground, only flying units (including flying combots) will be able to access the orbiting theatre of war, and only tanks and the like will be able to move in the cramped confines of the underground theatre. To get to and from the subterranean tunnels, you'll have to send your vehicles down via elevators. Elevators can be built from underground—perfect for launching an attack smack in the center of an enemy base. But be warned: Elevators are neutral structures that can be used by anyone, including enemies.

This Real-Time Strat Title Is Anything but Tired

Metal Fatigue

Even in its early stages, the interface is up to handling the task at hand, allowing you to monitor all three maps onscreen at once and jump to a hotspot anywhere in the world with a single mouse click. Once you arrive in a war zone, you view the action via a mouse-driven multimetric camera similar to that of MYTH (the camera can be whipped above for a more tradi-

tional, top-down view), Unit commands are accomplished via standard RTS mouse and hot-key combinations.

Build the Ultimate Killing Machine

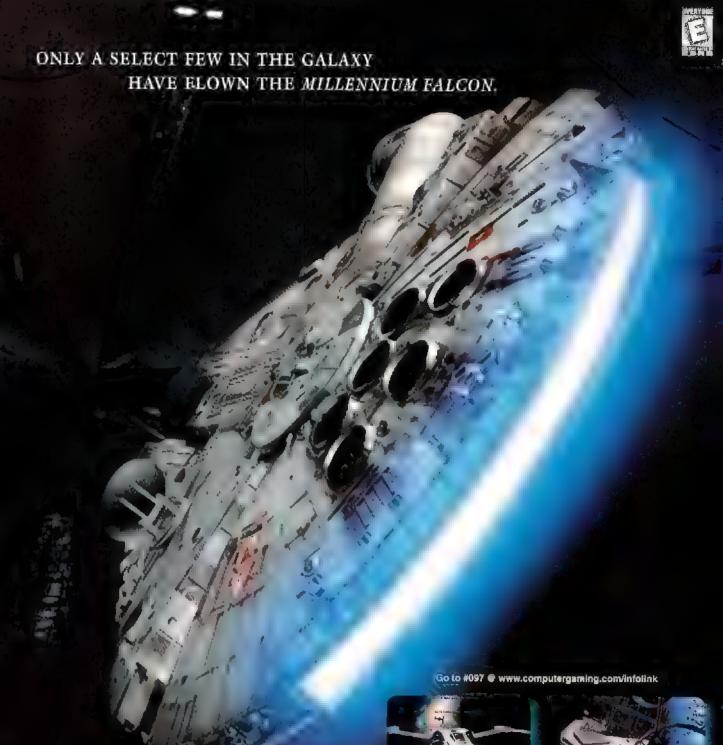
METAL FATIGUE's unit mix will include familiar fare, such as tanks and jets, but the real focus (and the key to winning) will be on the combots. These earth-shaking warriors will have technology unique to each CorpoNation; one race will rely on stealth and cloaking

technology, while another will just have great big guns that shoot great big bullets.

Each combot is made of four distinct body parts: right arm, left arm, torso, and a set of legs. Combots are built individually by selecting components and then combining them to create a working unit. For example, you could construct a combot with missile-fixing legs, a cloaking torso, a chain-gun arm, and an arm with a power shield. The mix-and-match nature of combot construction means that you can adjust your combot design—and therefore your strategy—more or less on the fig.



Metal Fatigue
GENRE: Real-Time Strategy
RELEASE DATE: 03 '99.
DEVELOPER: Zono - PUBLISHER: Psygnosis.



AND UNLESS YOU REACH THE FINAL BATTLE, IT WILL STAY THAT WAY.



A rival family imposes peril on the future of your livelihood. The evil Empire's presence is looming. Your only hope for auryival is to join the Rebel Alliance™ in epic

Star Wars conflicts. As full-scale galactic battles begin, you will be called upon to commend Rebel starfighters, including X-wings. and other new spacecraft. You and up to seven other Rebel

players will clash with Imperial fighters in spectacular 3D missions. Finally, if you're worthy, you will find yourself in the cockpit of the legendary Millennium Falcon, flying against

the massive Imperial fleet in the olimactic Battle of Endor. Ultimately, it will be your agility, resolve and combat skills in these maneuvers that will determine your destiny. Not to mention, the fate of the entire galaxy.



 Luciaritim Ltd & TM. All rights reserved. Used under authorization; www.lucasarts.com/products/alliance • www.starwars.com/

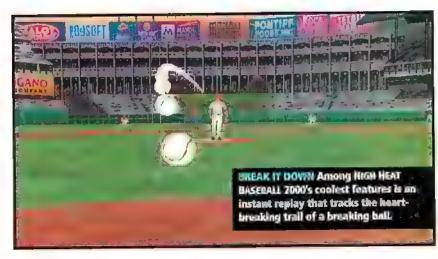
by Robert Coffey

porting a brand new MLB license, a 3D engine, and improvements in almost every facet of the game, HiGH HEAT BASEBALL 2000 (HH2K) is the baseball title to watch this year. HH2K could be the first sports game in years to give the EA Sports dynasty a real run for the money.

Building a Contender

The design team has made a real effort to address last year's shortcomings, and it appears to be paying off. The horribly animated 2D players of last season have been traded for a roster full of 3D polygonal players. The animations are much more lifelike, with believable swings and relief pitchers who drop down and sidearm the ball. Incidental animations such as pitchers throwing up their arms in frustration at a bad call or batters who stumple across the plate after lurching out of the way of an inside fastball give the game a real majorleague feel. Once Team .366 smoothes out the somewhat jarring transitional player animations present in the pre-beta version we played, HH2K could be as good looking as TRIPLE PLAY

3DO has wisely shelled out the bucks for a MLB license, so that gamers will finally be able to play with the big boys. A draft has been added and players will have the ability to play seasons of 16, 81, or 162 games Regrettably, there currently are no plans to tet you create custom leagues. Why, with the wild popularity of rotisserie leagues, designers continue to downplay the appeal of a custom league utility is beyond me, but, hey, I'm just an enormous fan who knows at least eight other guys that would love play in a



High Heat Baseball 2000

Last Year's Promising Rookie Could Be This Year's All-Star

custom league. Still, should you decide to run a league with your buddles, HH2K should support hotseat, LAN, and Internet play.

Franchise Player

The best news is that the gameplay looks to be even better than last year, (which, despite its flaws, played more like real baseball than any other game). Managerial options have been expanded, letting wannabe dugout genuses quard the lines or set up for the double play.

and a real bulipen has been implemented so you'll actually have to manage your pitchers. Anyone who played the first game will also be glad to hear that game speed is now adjustable, letting you keep CPU-controlled pitchers from quick pitching you into oblivion

The statistical model has been beefed up, keeping track of split stats as well as rating every player in various batting, fielding, and pitching ab littles, if the game's stat engine works as promised, gamers should see the realistic ebb and flow of major league baseball over the course of a season, as unhittable pitchers suffer through occasional rocky starts and homer-launching sluggers endure cold spells.

The most promising sign that Team .366 is onto something came in one game I played. Down by four runs with two out in the bottom of the ninth, I hit what seemed to be a gameending grounder when the opposing team made an error that let the hitter reach first. A series of singles followed and I won the game.

If HIGH HEAT BASEBALL 2000 can consistently capture the intangible Bill Buckner quality that makes baseball baseball, then it could well be the title that computer baseball fans have been walting for. [337]



RED SKIES AT NIGHT A strong 3D ongine supporting high resolutions and graphic grace notes like this twilight Texas sky should push HIGH HEAT BASEEALL 2000 to the top of the eye candy heap.

GENRE: Sports RELEASE DATE: Q2 '99 DEVELOPER' Team 366 PUBLISHER: 3D0

The Other Boys of Summer

Sierra's Front Page Sports Baseball line has been killed, there still will be plenty of competition for High Heat 2006 this season. A new Triple Play game will once again fex KA Sports' considerable muscles in another steroid-enhanced arcade version of America's peatime. Lest year's VR BASEBALL showed promise and takes the field this spring as BASEBALL EDITION 2000, sporting even better graphics and a revamped, friendlier interface.

Finally, Microsoft is going after the crowd in the cheap seats with the budgetpriced Microsoft BASEBALL. Think of it as the journeyman utility player of the group—perhaps not the best player on the field, but still able to make the routine plays and blessed with a nice low contract.

WE DIDN'T JUST CREATE A NEW WORLD, WE CREATED A NEW STANDARD.

"98%" (Highest review score ever awarded) -PC Gamer



"Alpha Centauri is unmistakably the rightful heir to the Civilization throne. It's also the best strategy game ever made."—PC Gamer

"Meier has again set the gold standard for strategy."-Newsweek



"Civilization meets Star Wars."-TIME Magazine

THIS IS THE STRATEGY GAME TO BUY.

Check it out at www.alphacentauri.com







SID MEIER'S ALLA CENTAURI

CENTAURI

THE FUTURE OF MANKIND



Build A Kingdom. Rule The Nile. Live Forever.



Coming Soon From The Makers Of Caesar*|||



www.sierrastudios.com www.impressionsgames.com

Impressions.

Seven Kingdoms II

by Terry Coleman

revor Chan is one designer who can never be accused of insulting the intelligence of his fans, Booting up Chan's CAPITALISM, for instance, is as close to a crash course in high-end cutthroat economics as you're likely to get this side of Harvard Business School. But if you aren't careful, dealing with anything near that kind of depth in a typical realtime strategy game can quickly have you longing for the comparatively modest tech tree of AGE OF EMPIRES.

With that in mind, we thought it was time to take another look at Chan's upcoming SEVEN KINGDOMS II, My main concerns have always been that the

WAR IS A MANY-TENTACLED THING SEVEN KINGDOMS II revels in the differences between historical and neo-mythic. Here, Fryhtan hordes become the Carthaginians' uitimate nightmare.

look of SEVEN KINGDOMS II might have trouble competing with more graphically delectable fare like STARCRAFT, and that the interface wouldn't sufficiently help you keep track of the wide range of activities you can perform.

Fryhtan Dreams

Well, in the latest build from I-Magic, the interface is cleaner, the crisp new buildings tower over the landscape, and you can actually tell a Mongol soldier from a Viking. The Fryhtans, those pseudomythical beings born from the darker warlike recesses of Chan's

fertile mind, have an even greater role here than in the original game. Not only do they sport more arcane technology and new magic spells but you can also play the Fryhtan Empire, driving puny humans before you.

The variety of scenarios and campaigns is staggering, and Chan is trying to pull off a random campaign generator that could be the most dynamic we've seen. There are four new human civilizations-Carthaginian, Roman,

Indian, and Celtic-with a number of new

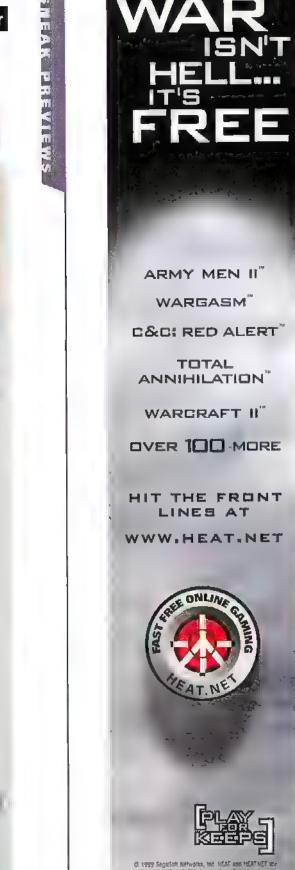
abilities: ninjas for Japan, Druid Magic for Celts, and the like. Heroes make their first appearance as well, though these don't seem to overwhelm play in the manner of MASTER OF MAGIC, Having Hannibal, Genghis Khan, and Richard the Lionhearted combine forces to drive out the Fryhtan menace may not be historical, but it's a total kickand it requires that you master the arts of diplomacy as well as combat.

Like its predecessor, SEVEN KINGDOMS II is more sophisticated, and thus more difficult, than the usual real-time dickfest. In add tion to new battlefield tactics such as formations, there are a number of new research paths in the rich technology tree. I particularly liked using espionage, and the enhanced military tech available really enhances gameplay-though I'm not yet sold on the advanced

axe-throwing ability of the Vikings, especially when facing the Fryhtan antihero Bregma, Master of Insects.

All in all, I found plenty to enjoy here. Amidthe overcrowded real-time strategy field, SEVEN KINGDOMS II has its own identity, depth to spare, and maybe even graphics that are polished enough to convince the skeptical. Gazza

GENRE: Strategy RELEASE DATE: 03 '99 **DEVELOPER:** Enlight Software **PUBLISHER:** Interactive Magic



and the state of the state of the state of

ø



See the first splash at www.outcast-game.com







Real Virtuality...

Tremtering Spring '99

Go to #117 @ www.computergaming.com/miolink

by Marc Dultz

ast year, THE OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR ably modeled modern combat at the often nebulous operational command level, For 1999, the award-winning turnbased wardame system moves several steps further, now portraying conventional warfare from the climactic days of 1956 to the close of the milennium.

Anywhere New to Fight?

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

THE OPERATIONAL ART OF WAR II (TOAW II) will reportedly cover many of the principal military engagements waged during this turbulent time frame, including America's Illfated involvement in the Vietnam War, three Arab-Israeli wars, the protracted fran-frag conflict, and Operation Desert Storm, What's more, TOAW II will depict several hypothetical, "what if" scenarios, including a 1962 invasion of Cuba by the United States, a supposed Sino-Soviet conflagration in the late 1960s, several different NATO-versus-Warsaw Pact showdowns in Europe, a second Korean conflict (circa 1999), resumption of hostilities between India and Pakistan, and even an invasion of Taiwan by Communist China.

As in TOAW, the units and maps in TOAW II will vary in scope and scale, with units ranging in size from individual companies to entire corps, and hexes measuring anywhere from 2 Skm to 50km across. In addition to a simplified (and welcome) play option that will enable players to issue default orders to their units, TOAW II will contain a much more detailed treatment of nuclear, biological, and chemical (NBC) weapons, including the incorporation of certain triggering events that may escalate their usage.

Anything New to Blow Up?

Beyond some subtle graphical improvements, the game will feature new rules that will give gamers much more control over the employment of their artil ery forces. In addition, TOAW Il will more real stically portray the military concept known as command, control, and communications (C3) by introducing command, support, and civikan groups to each side's military hierarchy. While these specialized personne: will attend to various supply and maintenance functions for each combat unit, there may be instances when the unit in question will be paralyzed for a turn or two if its staffers are killed in battle. And although the unit may still be operating at 100 percent readiness, it may not be able to resume normal inflitary operations until its cadre of specialized personnel has been totally re-formed.

Loads of new units and equipment will be featured, too, such as attack and transport helicopters, man-portable antitank and antiair weaponry, surface-to-air (SAM) miss les, mobile

The Operational Art of Warn

GENRE: Strategy/Wargame RELEASE DATE, Q2 '99

DEVELOPER: Norm Koger PUBLISHER: TalonSoft/Take 2



From Here to Eternity With TalonSoft's New Wargame

art I ery batteries, and jet aircraft. While the equipment database will reportedly be twice that of TOAW, all of the weapons capabilities nave been completely recalculated, taking into account the effect of high-exp osive antitank (HEAT) rounds versus kinetic armament, and different grades of armor, from laminate and composite shielding to steel outer coverings and reactive cells. Moreover, TOAW II will utilize an all-new antiarmor combat resolution system

that is based upon a single shot-single hit algorithm rather than on the massed-fire methodology employed in TOAW

Civil and military police detachments will actually play a vital role in the game, reducing a unit's movement cost whenever it attempts to pass through densely populated areas such as towns and villages or along roads choked with refugees. Several types of transport helicopters will also be modeled, based upon their airmobile lift capacity (1 ton, 3 tons, or 8 tons) and sublected to certain lift radius restrictions. In fact, each ground unit will now be rated according to its transport weight (measured n metric tons), with

some units, such as armored forces, requiring heavy-lift transport heacopters to move from one area to another.

What About That Editor?

The scenario editor is being streamlined as well and will boast a variety of new editing tools and other player-requested features. Finally, many of the scenarios being designed for TOAW II will feature specially designated exclusion

zones that will temporari y prevent gamers from moving their forces into or out of the region Although gamers will be able to examine friendly units within an exclusion zone, they won't be able to move them until an external event triogers their release

While TOAW II may look and feel remarkably similar to its awardwinning predecessor, the mechanics of play have been refined, and now more than ever the game provides players with a poignant and ingenious look at the vagaries of modern-day combat. दिना

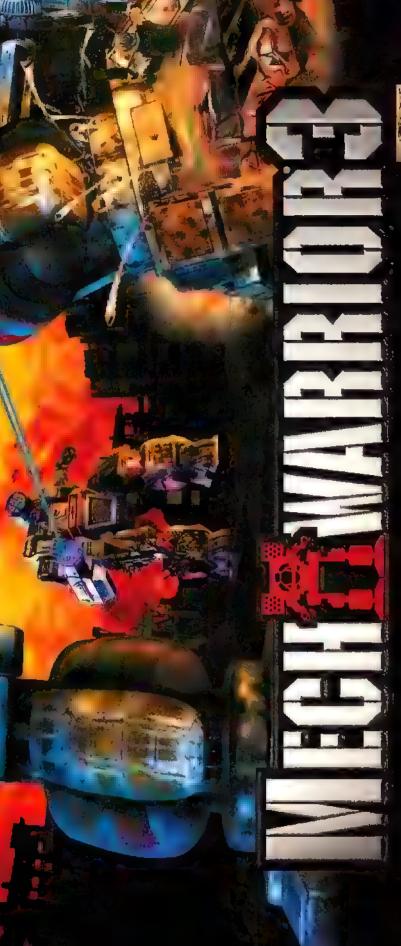


are about to be overrun by elements of the Egyptian Army.



flying round-the-clock close air support missions, IDF units occupying the Galen Heights attempt to stem the Syrian tide.





"Mechs", and enough weapons to blow the enemy back to the stone-age. And with fully Welcome back to the battlefields of the 31st Century. MechWarrior is back with the most Immersive BattleMech* experience yet! MechWarrlor 3 gives you over 20 missions, 18 different customizable controls, target acquisition, and new 'Mech combat animation, it's a whole new war



TOTAL TREE INVESTIGATORS. CO.



Fight alongside your lancemates, or send them at to wreak haves!



Destroy buildings and rain rubble down on unsuspecting enemies!



Weapons powerful enough to make even Mother Kature envious!



New targeting system helps you blow 'em away!















PLANE SCAPE DE LE SCAPE

Welcome to Sigil, the "City of Doors," a place with gains that lead anywhere in existence provided you have the proper key. It is a neutral ground and watering hole for races across the multiverse, all under the watchful shadow of the Lagy of Pain, the engineering ruler of the city. It is a place where the word is mightier than the sword, where thought defines reality, where belief has the power to reshape worlds and change the laws of physics



Character creation is just the beginning - throughout the game your character adapts to fit your own personal gaming style.



the Planescape universe is a setting you've heven experienced before, filled with sharp edged visuals, bizarre adversaries and strange magics.



Encounter inventory items with personalities, Manage an unpredictable party of the attengest allies to walk the faces of alternate planes.



You can regenerate, speak with the dead, and have magical immunities. You've a power to be RECKONED with Unfortunately, so is everyone else.

www.planescape-torment-com









COMPILED

hen most people think of cheating, they picture themselves looking across a poker table at a loaded derringer. Well, this ain't poker, friends. It's *your* game, you bought it, and you can do whatever you want with it. Cheat codes and Easter eggs can get you through a tough spot, grant access to a secret level, provide a peek behind the curtain, or give insight into a programmer's twisted mind. We've sifted through all the junk out there and given you 501 cheats that actually work. Just keep in mind that we're not responsible if you use them in a multiplayer game and get yourself shot.

ARE OF EMPIRES

These cades also work in RISE OF ROME so we thought they were worth reprinting. As above, just type these codes in the chat window.

diediedie Ali unita die; you win resign You resign

reveal map Reveals entire game map papperoni pizza Gives 1000 fond colnage Gives 1000 gold

woodstock Gwas 1000 wood quarry Gives 1000 stone

no fog Removes (ag-af-war hari kari Commit saicide; you lose medusa Villagers bocomo medusas (When medusas die they become black riders, when black riders die, they

hecome heavy nataputs). gain Lets you control the assentis, but you have to give up central of your human units; good when used with king arthur and grantlinkspence of RISE OF ROME

flying dutchman Changes juggernauts into flying dutclimen that can soar over the land

steroids Gives instant holding ability (which wears off over time)

home run Yan win **KITX** elinunates player in storting

higdaddy Gives you a black Chevy Camaro with rocket launcher

bio monuma Gives you a white Chevy Camare with recket launcher

AGE OF EMPIRES: RISE OF ROME

Just bring up the chat window by pressing Enter, type the code, and press Enter again to activate.

king arthur Changes birds into draguns (889 hit points)

grantlinkspence Turns animals Into Animal Klags

pow Gives you a new anit called BabyPrez, a baby on a tricycle with a blunderbass (500 HP, 50 straught, 10 annor, 15 range)

convert this! Gives you Saint Francis, a superpriest unit (25 HP, 200 strongth, 0 amour, 10 mage)

stormbilly Gives you Zup 209, a mech (100 HP, 20 strength, 10 amour, 16 range) photon man Gives a space-ago marine jackbenimbie tises villagers as ammo for categolts

DALINUR'S GATE

Open the Balder, ini file in your SALDUR'S GATE directory and add the line Chents=1 under the "Game Options" entry. Then save the file and run the game. Once you are in the game, hit Ctrl-Tab to bring up the console in which you type the cheats. Ctri-Tab will atso close this consolo. Type the cheats exactly as they appear below and hit Enter to activate.

Cheats:TheGreatGonzo()Summons 10 psycho chickens who defend you Cheats:FirstAid() Gives you 5 healing potuas, 5 neutralize putson potions, and 1 stone-to-flesh scroll Cheals: Midas() Gives you 500 yold

Cheats:CowKIII() Creates a CowKill spell if privil are nearby

Cheats:OrizztAttacks() Creates a hostile Onzzt



TIPS

· Ever wonder about the black outline around a

resource in the base display? It's a signal that: you haven't discovered the requisite technology to maximize that resource. The technol-: ogies are: Gene Splicing to maximize

Nutrients, Economic Engineering to maximize Minerals: and Environmental Economics to maximize Energy

 If you aren't getting the full benefit of sea improvements, just raise the sea level in that square.

 Though it's easy to miss, you can build aircraft carriers in ALPHA CENTAURI. Flight decks aren't a module but an ability, like deepradar. Once you have the required tech, put a

transport module on a ship and click on Abilities, You can even make submersible aircraft carriers if you like.

. You can't build a borehole next to one that: already exists. But you can build all the boreholes you want next to each other if you start them at the same time.

 If you select a unit and it hasn't moved this turn, you can hit Ctrl-U to upgrade. This is the only way to upgrade any designs with Unity in the name.

 Go to the design screen and find a unit you want to upgrade. Click on it to put that unit in. the main window. Click on Upgrade. You'll be presented with a choice of units to upgrade to: Choose one and click OK. This will upgrade.

THE CHOSEN CASSES OF CARMAGEDDON 2 CAMPBORES CIVILIZATION: CALL TO POWER COMMUNICATIONS:

Beyond the deat of many FIFA 99 probles Soundards, Sendrating WWN Fighters King S FORGAMIN

6-Police Half life from the 2 incoming acceptance come Jane's WWN Fighters King S Forgamin

199 Populous Communication of the problem of th

Cheats:OrizztDefends() Creates a friendly Orizzt

Cheats:Criticalitems() Sives you all importent items

Cheats:Hans() Moves your party to a free adjacent area

Cheats:ExploreArea() Marks entire area explored

BATTLEZONE

Rold down the Shift and Ctrl keys and type in one of the following bzbody Unlimited shields bzfree Unlimited pilots and resources bzradar Full map bztnt Unlimited animo

BLOOD 2: THE CHOSEN

To enter these cheats, just typo them in

the chat window (press T, than type the cheat, then bit Enter)

Mogod God mode

mpkta Gives you a variety of weapons mpheansofcoolness Gives another variety of weapons

mpammo Gives yau full ammo mpetia. No elle mode

mphobility (inst yet to hearn mpwheream) Shows your coordinates mphildeme listes your coordinates mphobicake Makes your weapons more powerful

mpkillemall Kills all the bad guys on the level

mpspeedup becases your spoul
mpstramper licrosass tell stronglic
mpcatels Changes your character
model to Caleb

CIVILIZATION: CALL TO POWER

The following cheats are accessible from the interface.

A. On the Command Line bar, there is a button called Cheat.

B. To access the button, hit the tilde (~) key, then

the space ben Click the Cheat button.
C. Cheats can be used with fog-of-war on, but they are more easily used with fog toggled off

D: The main map and game are disabled while cheat mode is on. To resume playing: close the Cheat tools E. Cheats will destablize network multiplayer games

To activate the City cheat, click on the City button. Select a city. To change the name of the selected city, click on the text box with the city name displayed. Edit the text so that the name reads as you would like it. Hill the Enter key when you are finished editing.

To change the population of the selected city, click on the text box with the population displayed. Edit the text so that the number is the population size you would like. Hit Enter when you are finished editing.

Control State Co





every unit of one type in another whether they've moved or not You have to have a design the program considers superior before this will work.

- When recruiting mind worms it pays to be outside your borders.
 Any units that are found/captured beyond the colored border of your faction are independent and don't need support from any city.
- If you're lired of fighting indigenous life-forms, activate the Scenario Editor (under Scenario on the menu window). Go to Scenario Rules and click on the top box to turn off the planet. Save the game as a scenario. Deactivate the Scenario Editor. Then start a new scenario, making sure to load the scenario you just created.
- Once you have a selection of base facilities it can be tedious to take over or start a new base. To minimize tedium, find (or make) a production queue that you like (including the item currently being produced) and right-click on the queue area. Choose Save, then pick a stot and give it a name. Next time you take or build a base, right-click on the production queue and lead the file you created. Close the production screen and close the base screen. Admire your work.
- There are more choices on the base governor's list then are readily
 apparent. If you click on the down-arrows on either side of the governor button, you get a list that lets you tailor the governor settings to
 your liking.

CHEATS

CHEALL

After starting a game, press Cirl-K to access the Map Editor and Scenario Commands

shift-Fi Shift-Fi

Reveal map
Create unit
Technological
discovery

Shift-F3

Switch sides/set view;

Shift-F4 Change/eat

anergy credits Change year

Shift-P5

Shift-Fil

Kill apponent View replay View moving

Shift-F9

Edit faction

Advances Cheat

Click on the Advances button. Select the player to whom you would like to give advances, player 2 is the Human player; players 1, 3, and so forth are Alplayers.

From the "All Advancements" list, highlight the advance or advances you would like to give to the selected player, then click the < [less than] button.

e To take advances away from a player, highlight flie advances from the tiss of "Current Advancements," then just click on the > [more than]

button

(Note that the arrows aren't aligned correctly, so click the upper-tall corner on the > key, and the upper-right corner on the < key.)

HALF-LIFE

To gain access to the cheats in HALE-LIFE, the first thing you have to do is acti-

vate the

CHEATS

console.
First, create a shortcut to the game, if you haven't atready. Right-click on it and select properties. In the shortcut properties you can modify the shortcut's target. It should took like

depending on where you installed it of course, Just add to the end. So the example would then look like:

The

space after important) Now when you start a game from this shortcut, you can press the tilde (~) key to access the console. For some of the cheats to work, it is first necessary to type

to stivate to activate cheat mode. To turn off the first three cneats listed, simply retype them. To deactivate all other cheats, you must quit and restart the game.

God mode Fly, no clipping Makes you invisible to enemies

(where is from the following list) Gives the corresponding item (For example

gives you the crossbow. Don't forget the space and the underscore.) mpophelia Changes your character model to Ophelia

mpishmaet Changes your charteter model to ishmael

mpgabby Changes your character model to Cabriella

> mpheretta Gives you the Beretta, type twice for John Woe-style

mpsubmachinegun Gives you the submachine gun, type (wice for two mpflaregun Gives you the flare gum type (wice for two

mpshotgun Gives you the sawed-off shotgun, type twice for two mpshiperrifle Gives you the super

mphowitzer lives you the huwitzer mpnapalmeannon Gives you the napalm cannon

offic

mpsingutarity Gives you the singulority generator

mpminigun Gives you the minigun

mpassaultriffe Gives you the assault rifle

mphughuster Gives you the Buobuster

mplaserrifie Gives you the Cobalco laser rifte

mptesiacamon Gives you the Tesla cannon

mpvoodoo Gives you the voodoo doil mptheorb Gives you the orb mpgoshopping Gives all items mpnicenurse Adds 25 to your health mpreallynicenurse Adds 300 to your health

mpward Gives ward that adds 25 to

mpnewcroward Gives newcroward that adds 190 to your armor mpcarbonfilter Gives willpower

mptakeoffshoes Makes you invisible mpherkermur Gwes tople damaga

CHESTA III

Right-click on a water well, type Alt-K, followed by.

Alt-V Instant victory

Att-C More cash (if you have less than 50000n)

When you can go into the Senate the following procedure can get you some sentious each. Click the Emperor icon in the Senate Give yourself a wago of 500 denaril. When you accumulate about 3000, go back to the Senate and press the Give to City button. Click the All button in the dealog. Then press the Give button. Press the Give button. Press the Give to City.

botton again. Oo not press the AH botton again or you will have problems! Give the same amount as before. Press the **Give** bullon again, and your account will go into the negative. Now you have unlimited gradit! Repeat as necessary

CORNINGEODON 2

TILTY Pinball mode
WATERSPORT Days underwater
LEMMINGIZE Stapid pedestrians
STIFFSPASMS Mutant corpses
WOTATWATAMI Suppery thes
SMARTBASTARD Skip race
MRMAINWARING Pedestrians Ireak

out
BIGDANGLE Mylant (all thon)
WETWET Credit boous

TINGTING Free repairs
STOPSNATCH Topples the timer on and off

MOONINGMINNIE Decreases the farce of gravity

CLINTONCO Hat rod FASTBAST Jurba pads STICKYTYRES Wall climber GOODHEAD Pedestraas gat ward

EVENINGOCCIFER 0.41).
TIMMYTITTY Gives you a time hunus
ZAZAZ Pedestrian annilustro
POWPOW Oppinient repailableater
FRYFRY Gives pedestrian hamalurower

CARNIVORES

релия

Type debugon while playing to enable debug mode (your banculars will come on while you type, but don't warry). In this mode dinosaurs will ignore your prosence until you shoot. Plus you'll have arbuilded arone, and lava does not



800 is the default if you set it to around 150 it's like walking on the moon.

Switches you to third-person mode
Switches you back to normal
Mouse moves the camera in

third-person mode

Turns camera control back to nor-

Activates chase mode in third person



kill you. In debug mode, you can also use the following cheats.

Ctrl Makes you run really fast Shift-S Switches on/all slow mode Shift-T Switches on/off timer indication polygons per traine and time used to render this frame (in milliseconds)

COMMANDOS: DEVOND THE CALL OF DISTY

These codes are for the English version only:

Type GONZO1982 during the game. Then you can activate the following chests

Shift-V hydsible to enemy Shift-X Teletransport (use the mouse to place your commande)

Ctrl-1 levine billy Ctrl-Shift-N Finish the mission

FIFA 69

- . To put the Winter Introduction, type win repeatedly white game is loading.
- If you are close to goal and there are no teammates to pass to, you can top the pass ballon in sale-foot a shot one the comer of the net.
- If you are close to goal and there are no teammates to mass to, you can tab the lob button to attempt a chip shot
- . You can take out defenders who are waiting for you in chest a ball by holding either skill mode key while the tall is in the air. At the last second your player will deak out of the way and let the ball
- · You can pall off some spectacator velley moves by double tapping the shoot

have scive! Deactivates chase mode

You can only take so many bullets in real life. To make combat with the marines more Interesting, you can make the mp5 more powerful. You can set the numbers for whatever you went, but I tested the following, and it is pretty realistic and balanced, The first three are for you. the player, the second three are for the marines.

In case you're curious, you can modify all the weapons in a similar fashton. There are too many variables to print here, so look for a complete rundown in a future CGTips.

button. Volleys are more tikely to score but require mure time and space

- If you face your player away from the not and double tap the shoot button, he will attempt a bicycle kick.
- To execute a 360-depres spin move, Just hold down a skih move button and press shoot (or just double tag a skill move button). This leaves you wide-open for a vicious slide tackle, so be careful.
- · As a last resurt against players who have an obvious chance on net, press L1 and your player will foul the opponent, often in a spectacular fashion.

RCHYER SQUADBON. SCREAMIN' DEMONS OVER EUROPE

Go into the stiemens in file and make the following change: ShockRadio=1 This enables the few chants that are available. Once this cheat is enabled, enter Bio sim and open un a chat bio (with -) and then type the following:

FS_LookAtTheSillyMonkey Blows up everyone's plane but yours FS. HaveACov Drops a now out of everyone's plane

F8_Dacompose Causes everyone else's planes to break apart (Note that the above cheats will not work in single or multiplayer games unless you have already entered the ShockRadio=1 chest.)

Other .int file changes.

EnableCalibrate=1 Will turn on the calibrate button in the Options acreen DisplayCoords=1 Will display your current FS coordinates in the overlay map (in the upper-right-hand corner of the screen). This will aid you in object placement when building missions or new terrals

Purthing Bandon Debiches V. Will cause you to be placed behind the valucle you just loft by latting S.

TextureCochetimit=x Where x is a number (in bytes) for the maximum size of the on-disk texture earlie (Jex file). If cacho grows greater than this number, it will be aleared. The default is 500MB

TextureCacheSize=x Where x is a number (in bytes) for the maximum size of the in-memory texture cache. The default value is 10MB. Setting this cache to a higher number may improve game performance on machines that have memory to soaro.

NetMaxPlaversex Where x is the maximum number of players allowed in a natwork game (only the server machine needs to have this set). This number may not be greater than 28 and has only been thoroughly tested with 8 players.

FORSAKEN

Type the following codes at any menu, To turn them off, just type them again. **BUBBLES** Turns on cheat mode

CHEATS HERETIC 2

> key then type in the codes as written. playbetter twoweeks meatwagon victor

angermonsters crazymonsters

showcoords weapprev-

weapnext:

Toggles god mode Toggles power-ups Kill all mosters (except for the boss) Kill all monsters (including boss): 🚓 All monsters get angry All monsters go crazy No-clip mode

Shows coordinates: Go to provi-21.15 Weapon Go to nexty

Wei pon

To activate cheate, first access the concole by pressing the titile (a)

suckitdown chicken

Turns you into a chicken

suckitdown all suckitdown health suckitdown mana

suckitdown armor

suckildown powerup

Gives you all (useful) Items Gives you maximum health Gives you maximum offensive and defensive mana

Gives you silver armor; type again to get gold armor

Gives you a Tame of Power power-up

spawn item_weapon_helistaff Gives you the Helistaff weapon To spawn the desired item just type in spawn X where X is from the

following list: Item_weapon_firewall item_weapon_maceballs llem_weapon_magicmissileitem weapon phoenixbow item waapen racrain bow item_weapon_sphereofonrahilation item_defense_meteorbarrier item_defense_polymorph item_defense_powerup

IAMZEUS God mode **FULLMONTY** Level solept **LUMBERJACK Missile temple** JIMBEAM Laser beam tognle

D-POLICE

Enter these cheats at the main manu. STATTOE In-name into WOOWOO Havoc stress SUPACAM Switches to enemy cam, when you shoot them down **BENIHILL** Benny Hill cars PANTALON All secret missions (in Training Menu) DOOBIES Gives you infinite shields

MRTICKY Gives you infinite weapons (Note: You won't be able to progress past the current mission when these last two codes are enabled.)

Here are the passwords for every level. DOLMAN Lovel 2

SUNAGAV Level 3 ACEBUF Level 4 **JOJOBUN** Level 5 WENSKI Level B

item_defence_ringofrepulitem_defense_shield item_defense_teleport item health full item bealth half

item mune combo half item_mana_combo_quarter item_mana_defensive_full item_mana_defensive_half item_mana_offensive_full item_mana_offensive_half item_puzzle_canyonkey Item_puzzle_cloudkey

item_puzzle_ong tem puzzla crystal item_puzzle_dungeonkey item puzzla highpriestesskey

item_puzzte_high-priestesssymbol item_puzzle_hive2amulet

item_puzzle_hive2gem item_puzzle_hive2spear Item_puzzle_minecartwheet

ltem_puzzle_ore item_puzzle_plazaconiainer item_puzzie_potion

item_puzzte_refinedore item_puzzle_shield item_puzzle_stumcontainer: item_puzzle_tavernkey

item_puzzle_tome item_puzzle_townkey

KING'S QUEST: MASK OF

Press Shift-Ctrl-7 to get access to the console. You can conveniently ignore the password prompt. After typing in the desired codes, hite Shift-Cirl-7 again to return to the game. noConCollide Turns of clip-

ping mode conCollide Turns clipping mode back on setFirstPerson First-person

setThirdPerson Third-person muis.

aod/ungod Toggles god mode on and off (some things still can kill you but not many)

In case you have the urge to play naked.

teleport Lets you click on the world map and be transported to the desired spot;

Give X (where X is from the

following list): Dagger SmallAx **BroadSword** Mace LakeSword **SkelKingSwom** BattleAx WarHammer Pike LongSword FlameSword **TempleSword** SmCrossbow AzrielHammei **SmCpndCBow** ShortBow. LongBow CrossBow CondCrossbow

FlameBow

Ice@rossbow/

WeeperEyes

DemonRocki

SkelBow SimSlime WitchBott J#V# Fisto cyale LeatherGlove LeatherArmon LeatherBoots ChainMailShirt ChainMailGlovid ChainMallSuit **PlateMail** BronzePlate **FullArmor** Helmet iemplewriner GodArmor Mushroom

SacredWater

ElixerOfLift

Crystal

Clarity

mysible invulgerable Strangth RingOfDeadHero Ashes Candle SilverCoins Mag oMap RopeAndHook RingOfLight KeyToDeathMaza BrokenShield RustedBrokenShietd HearingHorn' AntiPoisonFlower BreenMushroomPlece Rock Front oct DakRoot LodeStone CrystalPyramid

BlackDlamond

AmberGlow BasiliskTongue FireGem: RipeCapt RipeCap2 DragonKey RockKey BlueAdamanni JailKey DecipheringAmulei Paddle Feather GoodSkull BadSkull RoundKey SquareKe بمالعيا hmhanii Maski Mask2

Masks

Maská

Mask5

Place2 Piece3 Place4 Scroll LadyBall RustedLock KeepKey StoneOrder **MetalShall** TruthKey LightKey OrderKay MarbleTable® MaskMadatinn Grall Mask3B Pieces UniKom SpellPage Mask1A Piece1A **DarkPyramic**

Plucut

Long-Awalted Drinking Party

To access this hilarious secret level, start a game on the third level. The mission calls for you to escort a prasant into a friendly



SAFGGY Level 7 MAZMAM Level B DAZMAN Level 9 DELUCS Lovel 10 ANDOODO

lf you hald down the Shift key

while selecting "New Game" at

the main manu, you will gain

access to all the new-

secret missions.

Hidden

Ariffin

Bungle had

on a griffin

uelt, lent

been working

bagged the Idea.

There is one lonely

griffin laft hawaver, and

Lovel Ti KIMBCHS Level 12 MINOVINE Level 13 **YERMAN** Level 14 OLLIEB Level 16 THEYOLK Level 1B TONYMASH Leval 17 ANDYCHOW Level 18 BIONIC Level 19 **TSLATER** Level 20 DONTHOD Level 21 JONRITZ Level 22 CLAIREC Level 23 STEVE80T Level 24 Level 25 ANGUSF EUANLAG

EDFIRE

STUBOM8

THONBOY

HMMAC

PUGGER

BUSSCO

WINDAN

SAGLORD

CAKEBOY

Level 28 Level 27 Level 28 Level 29 Level 30 Level 31 Level 32 Loyal 33 Level 34 Level 35 **HICOMINE** Just hit the following function keys to

cantral him.)

he lives in a tree on Level 15

(Relie). Just find the shard in

the northeast, and just at the

edge of the map there is at

big tree on the kill.

south and

in the tree

see the griffin.

(Too bad you can't

trunk, and you'll

so that it points

Zoum in mil yeur camera is

net these cheats 22 Makes hitting targets easier F3 Makos playar lovulnerable

F4 Gives infinite lives F6. Gives infinite weapons

FG Gives a smart bomb **F7** Onit

Duick save FB

69 Reloads muck save

F10 Shows the frame rate (hit again to hun off)

Restart the level

INDEPENDENCE WAR

Type in darkpost during flight to activote chents

Left Shift-k Allows you to dock with BILV VUSSU

Left Shift-O (zero) Kill targeted ship Left Shift-s Force next scripted event

Left Shift-: Freeze target Left Shift-I Makes you invaluerable

Left Shift-j Jump to lagrange point

Laft Shift-8 Jump to target Left Shift-8 Moteh the velocity of a largoted ship

Left Shift-a Gives you superspeed

Left Shift-backspace View the most recent move Left Shift-w Wer the mission

Jane's WWII HORTERS

(A GGW Exclusive Cheat) In Quak Mission made, if you shoot down seven enemy fighters yourself, without using a wingman and with both triple ammo and involverability turned off, there is a 20 percent chance that a UFO will be created.

MICROSUFT COMPAT FLIGHT 5IM

Flying Pig Open a game at coordinates N51*10.88' W1* 50.42' Fiv around and look for the cloud. Directly rader the cloud of shoot 2,000 feet as a largo pink pig, hovering a midair.

Secret Mission

Look in the mission directory for a file cei ed team.mi_ Renume at to Team.ints. Once you've done this, an interesting new mission called "Combat Flight Sim Team Outloo" will aggeer in The single missions list.

> ShardFuse **Marble Tablet** Marble Tablet2 MarbleTablet3 **GriffRoomKey** GriffCagaKey ClockShaft Hook Down HookUp. Spinning Macin **Orchows** Spear IceShard icel.ever LucretoFire NoRanged NoArmor BirthdaySuil Logot Logo2



village. Before you reack the town, send some troops north, along the path (on the west side of the farm). When you get to the river, you willare some tiny folande. On one of the Jolanda alt three fregs. Kill the fregs: and then proceed with the mission as planned. When yets preceed to the next mission, yeu will be treated to some shots of the Bungla team in the intro, and then get to take some poachers with blunderbusses out for: a finning trip.

Limbs, Heads, and Smaking Crater

This level is truly spectrouler, espesially if fireworks are what you are: looking for. The level teams with Whighte and huge piles of setchel

charges. To get to it, you have to finish *The Murder of Crows* level. At the end of that level, The Deceiver walks down a path to the exit. Nermally you



would follow him, but this time, turn around and go north, clear across the level, to the alternate exit. Then you will preceed to the secret level. --



NEED FOR SPEED III

Type the following codes at any menu to autivate the cheat

RUSHHOUR traffic

Increases NPC

EMPINE Opens up Empire City track

CINIMOR Rives you the secret Et

Niño car

MERC Gives you the Mercedes

CLKGTR

BOFAST Allows you to thru superfast in single-race mode

ALLCARS Gives access in all cars

Type any of the following codes right before you cick the Raco button in order to drive these secret caus:

6001 Mazda Minta G002 Toyota Landonniser 6003 Cargo truck G004 BMW 5 series G005 '71 Plymouth Barracuda Ford picken with campor shed 8000

GG07 Jeep Cherokee 8009 Ford full-size van

GG09 '84-'65 Mustang GG10 '86 Chevy pickup G011 Range Rover

0012 School bus 6013 Cooriee Classic toxi **B**014 Chavy cargo van

G015 Valva statian wiigon 6016 Sedan

GO 17 Crown Victoria police car GQ18 Mitsulashi Echpsa police car

6619 Grand Am pulice car 6020 Range Rever police cor/ranger vehicle

8021 Cargo truck (same as 03)

FORULOUS

Press Tab and F11 at the same time, then type byrne and press Enter at the window that appears to enable chent mode. New, type one of the following: codes at anythine during the game

Tab-F3 Specia Tab-F4 Buildings Tab-F5 Mana

BUAKE

To activate these cheets, gross the tildo (-) key and enter the following codes in the consule window:

god God mode

notarget No target mode nocity Na clipping

give all All items, weapons, 999

give jacket armor Jacket armor giva shotgun Shotgun give super shotgun Super

augforte

REGGUARD

To activate the cheats you first must bit F12 to access the console and then type the following: Item add,X (where X is from the following list)

Gald 42 Silver boot Stoneslan 43 Shovel pation 44 Alge

Health notion 45 Torch Ring of 46 Monacla Invialbility evenlede 47 Flag

Vola s ring 4B Silver lacket Salire Rosty key 49 teague

7

B

9

12

13

17

Gold key Insign a 10 Silver key parchineat

50 Joto's Jalf Amule1 Soul dem mag Sall sword 51 Flask of

14 Crowbar Lillandril 15 Peg runo 52 Humbrids 16 Pen runa 2 talisman

Pap rune 3 53 (zsara's 19 Ore's blood louma)

20 Orc's blood + 34 Feather

21 Spider's milk 55 Kithral's journal. The 22 Solder's milk + dead monk

23 Ectoplasm 56 Follos 24 Ectoplasm + firmament 25 Hist sap honk

Hist sap + 57 Izara's locked 27 Owarven lore louma. 58 Star stone bnok

28 Dwarven 58 Key to warehouse near

Glass vial 60 Key to Izara s 30 Glass vial house fil ed with 81 Snell

(3-10) D.Z **84** Glass bottle from weight empty

32 Bucket 65 Glass bott a 33 Bucket full of with water

8B Glass bottle water Bauntlet rune mixed with 35 Elven artifact water and Luok alge

Redguard 67 Strength hernes hook nailan 38 Hammerfell **GB** Bendage

book on Flora 69 Sandage with 39 Map from blood

70 Sabro Makio 71 Sabra Leather 72 Sahra pauch of gold

73 Sabre Crendel's stolen man 74 Sone key

Create a player and type one of the following names. You'll see the message: "Player is already in the database." and you should click the check mark. The new player will have full stats.

Type these codes anytime during the game:

Gives all players long arms, legs, and necks Makes players small

Adds a point to home leam's score Adds a point to away team's score

Causes a penalty Causes an injury

Causes the zamboni to appear on the ice

Starts a fireworks show

All the spectators start using their flash cameras

Activates pregame spottights Automatic body checks Automatic stick holds

Exit the game and, white in the Credits, select Programing and type any cheat from the following list.

goalies

Makes game speed faster Enables Internet play Makes grant players Plays the Stantey Cup video Boosts all players' stats Makes huge

headbone No crowd Unlocks all resolution options for D3D

Gives players big heads

give machinegun Machine gun give grenade launcher Grenade :auncher

give rocket launcher Rocket laaneher

olve shells Shells give butlets Bullets give cells Cells

givo grenades Grenades give rockets Rockets

games, then enter the code:

First press the tilde (-) key, as in other QUAKE-engine

To get items, type fighting where it is any of the following.

Gives the magnum

Gives the assault rifle

Gives the sniper rifle

Gives a health pack Gives a back of cookles

Makes a light-effect

Blue identcard

Orange Identcard

Yellow identcard

Green identeard

Bag from bank robbery

Small key

Gives a coin Papers with evidence First part of pulse cannon Second part of pulse cannon Third part of pulse cannon Chemical protection suit Blueprints from construction site Sample from chemplant Silences for standard gun

Gives rockets

Gives a com

Gives the rocket fauncher

Gives the reactive shield

Gives the big gun from the chopper

Chaingun (the one you get with the 5-key)

Gives the shotgun

Health 999

God mode

No larget

All weapons

No clip mode

give slugs Sings give quad damage Quad damage give invulnerability invulnerability give sitencer Stencer give rebreather Rebreather give health 100 health give weapons All weapons give ammo All ammo

CHEATS

give armer Body armor

Level Skip Cheat

Go to the cansale by pressing the tilde (~) key then type map x (where x is the level name—for distance, map boss2) For a list of level names, go to Multiplay/ Host Game from the main

Вашлоан Тусоом 2

To activate cheats, first press Tab to bring up your cursor and then type in one of the following:

BigfootGold Win with gold victory BigfootSilver Win with silver victory BigfootBronze Win with bronze victory

BoBo Lose scenario

King of the hill Gives your character \$100,000

Powerball Gives company \$100 million Slush fund Gives company \$1 million Let me in Gives access to all deniad territories

Speed Racer Doubles maximum train atrenna

AMD103 Converts all engines to AMD-103s at expense of profits

Show me the trains Giver all one nos

Vlagra Increases Gity 5)788

RAMBROW S To activate cheats,

press * in the grane and then type in one of the following **TEAMGOO** Team

ged mode AVATABLE Player gad moda STUMPY Stumpy made an CLODHOPPER Enlarges player's feet and hands

MEGANOGGIN Mega head mode BIGNOGGIN Bip head mode SFINGERDISCOUNT Gives full ammo

NOBRAINER Turns All off DEBUGKEYS Debug keys enabled TURNPUNCHKICK Changes players from 30 to 20

1-900 Heavy tireathing

EXPLORE Toggles the victory condetions on/off

STAR WARS: ROGUE SOVADRON

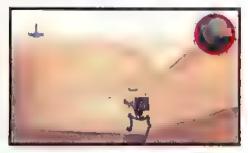
To enter the chents, eack on Settings from the console then select General. There you will see a blank space labeled "Enter Passcode Hero, Click on it, and gress Shift-Del to disable the chest.

CREDITS Star Wars-style credits LEIAWRKOUT Autivates force feedback for PC joysticks

GUNDARK Modil es force feedback control for PC psysticks

CHICKEN Allows you to play as an AT-ST

IAMBULLY Gives you unlimited lives



To activate any of the cheats, first press the Ctrl-Shift-Alt-C keys: all at the same time. Then type in one of the following cheets in

the window, l am weak

call cousin Vinnie

Zyxwvu:

garbage in, garbage out power to the masses. water in the desert

Makes buildings, utilities, zoning. transportation, planting trees, and creating surface water free Go to the Meet window to the Local Fundralsing Event, Once there, Vinnie will offer you some cash Use the call cousin Vinnie cheat and refuse his offer. Then use the zynwyu cheat and the beautiful SIMCITY Castle will appear in your Rewards menu. The castle boosts land value, aura, and does some other good stuff Makes all garbage buildings available Makes all power buildings available Makes all water buildings available



Salt on Salt off Terrain one up Terrain one down-Terrain Ion up Terrain ten down pay tribute to your king love red tape let's make a deal nerdz rool

Changes the sea to salt water to Changes the sea to fresh water. Raises the terrain Lowers the terrain Raises the terrain Lawers the terrain All rewards become available All ordinarioss become available Neighbor and business deals offered Gives you high-tech industry



ATTENTION ALL INTERNET USERS:

Start talkin'

Talk n' Play is the best way to speak with up to four people over the internet. Combine that with 25 Internet games from World Opponent Network and a sweet headset and you've got internet gaming, baby!

So now you can connect with your family and friends and challenge them to a game of Poker, Golf or Red Baron, even if they live thousands of miles away!

Start Playing!

25 INTERNET GAMES • 4 PERSON INTERNET PHONE • HEADSET / MICROPHONE

www.talknplay.com

THRUSTMASTER is a registrated trademark of ThrustMaster for Tarkin-Taylis a trademark of ThrustMaster for Wisflamta's comics a posemark of ThrustMaster for AT other indemarks and registrated Basemarks are the properties of their respective burriers.



STARCRAFT: **BROOD WARS**

These cheats are identical to the codes for the original STARCRAFT, First hit the Enter key and type in the cheat then press Enter again to activate it. The codes that affect gameplay conditions can be loggled by typing them a second time. there is no cow level Win current mission game over man Lose current mission power overwhelming All friendly units and structures are invincible (can affect) scripted scenes show me the money Adds 10,000 minerals and 10,000 dâs Whats mine is mine Adds 10,000 minerals breathe deep Adds 10,000 gas something for nothing All upgrades can be researched Instantly and free of charge black sheep walt Turns off fog-of-war operation cwal increases unit and structure build times dramatically instant research staying alive Turns of victory conditions so the current mission will never and medieval man All technology and special abilities can be researched instantly and free of charge modify the phase variance Opens up the entire technol-

ogy lree

field for thought Turns off supply requirements the gailtering Infinite energy for all friendly and enemy, unit

war aint what it used to be Disables tog-of-war Noglues Prevents enemy units from using energybased special abilities radio free zerg Plays a hidden. Zerg tune: available only when using the Zerg race

Ophelia Enables level skipping. For original STARCRAFT compaign mission, type terrany, zergy, or protossy where y is the number of the mission. For BROOD WAR campaign missions, type xprotossy, xterrany, or xzergY, where Y is the number of the mission.

TOUGHGUY Gives you ail power-ugs in the name

SHORO

To access the cheats, press T (or whatever you have the message button mapped to), type the code, and then hit Enter

mptears Gives you unlinited ammo mpood God mode

mpkfa Full annag, amor, and health

mphealth Full health

mpaniero Full aginso

mparmor Full armor mpelip loggles clipping mode an/off

mppos Topples coordinates on/off mpeamera Toggles cantera audo

mplightscape Toma lightscape edit mode on/off

SPEC OPS: RANGER TEAM BHAVO

- . Move the suvedata,txt file out of the spacops directory, and you'll gain access
- . Hit Alt-Shift-V, go to your items list and select the Viewfinder, and your rangar will be ravincible.

THESPASSES

To champe levels, hold Ctrl-Shift-O-W. than release the W key.

If you're stock with this panue, here is how to activate some cheats that might ease the nam. Press Ctrl-F11. A cursor will appear in the lower felt of the screan, then type in any of these nodes After typing the code, press Enter and hit Ctrl-F11 again to activate.

TNEXT Transports you Duraugh copor tant locations on the level LOC Gives coordinates on the world

BONES Highlights objects you can

catocact with

BORE 2 More nore **INVUL** Invincibility

WOO telente ammo

BIONICVVOMAN You can jump hinker, but you run slower

WIN Shows ending FMV **DINDS** Freezes dinos

TOMS RIGHTS III

- · To skip a level in the game: Braw the nistols: walk one step backward: walk one along forward, ground and along, and around three times; then jump forward.
- To get all weapons. Braw the pistols; walk one step backward; walk one step

forward; crouch and stand; spin around three times; then jump hackwani

. To find a secret room. Go to the adol in Lara's mansion. Behind the diving board, there is a switch. Flip the switch to open a door in the main room of the mansion. Behind there is another switch: Pull that switch, turn around and run to the onen door that's agrees the ball. Gree in there, you'll find Lara's treasure reem.

THROW 2

Select "Enter Cheats" in the Options monu. An onscreen keypad appears on which you must type the names of the cheats you want available to you during the game. To turn a cheat on (or off), you must then go to Chent Select Menu and select the particular cheat you want

OBLIVIONISOUTTHERE

Lets you activate any of the cheats (it's the diter cheat, since it's equivalent to typion in the names of all cheats). TROMPEM Big hands and feet mode BIGBAONDODLE Big head mode **HELLOSTICKY** Stick mode LILLIPUTIAN Tiny made PICASSO Pen-and-usk mode HENRYSBILEAP Gourand mode YOOUIEROJUAN Shows Joon's face on every diamond MANDPRULEZ De rething INEEDAUPS Blackout mode WIZARODFOZ Psychorleho textores JANESSPECIALWORLD Same as Joan's but for Jane

DWILLIAM.

Hit the title (+) key, which trongs up a console, then type any of the following chants:

Allammo Full animo Piv Fly made on Ghost Fly mode plus no clipping Bod God made Walk Normal made invisible1 Makes you invisible Osidicívni Taggles Invisibatly off killall Kills all enemies on level Playersoniv Freezes all enemies

Suicida You die Summon X Gives the desired

woapan or item where X is the name of

Enter the following names to play the anrosnouding level Vartex Rikers

vortex2 nyleve dig

NyLeve's Falls Rrajigar Mine

Here's a secret bonus cheat the folks at Fox interactive put in just for CGW readers

While playing a game in Easy mode, activate the console by typing Itlide (~) and then type RIPLEY_WAS_HERE. or a special surprise

ALIENS VS. PREDATO

Depths of Rrapgar duu Sacred Passage passage chizra Chizra-Nail Water God

Temple

ceremony The Ceremonial

Chanthers dark **Bark Arena** barohed Hambed Village terralift Terraniux Undargraund

terraniux Terram ax noork Noork's Elbow ruins Temple of Vandora The Treech teanch isvkran4 ISV-Kran Dock 4

ISV-Kran Decks 3 and 2 laukran32 lsvdack1 ISV-Kran Deck 1 spirevillage Spire Village

thesunspire The Sunspire Gateway to No Pali skycoves skytown Na Pali flaven skybase Datemat

veloraend Veiora Pass bluff Chalf Eversmoking dosapass Dasa Mountain Pass

dasacettars Collars at Dasa Pass Serpent Conyon onliboat galic Nati Castle politord Dominion of State

Demoncrater derater oxtromebeg Mothership Basement extremelab Mothership Lab extremecore Mothership Core

extremegen Skaarj Generator extremedgen (Gunicabia) extremedark The Darkening

extremeend The Source Antechamber

bneneaup The Source

AILAN DVCHIR

Press Shift-F12 to activate a blimp camera that flies around using DESCENTstyle controls.

K-COM INTERCEPTOR

Press Ctri-W when you hear a double been lone, cheat mode is active. Battlecheat To enable cheats Canttouchthis Invincibility Fillerup Unbnited flight range

THIEF. THE DARK PROJECT

The following cheats work only with v1.33.

- Press Control-Alt-Shift-End to skip the current mission.
- Add the line cash_bonus to your dark.cfg, If set to an integer, its value is added to your loot total.
- Add the line starting_mission X in your dark.cfg, where X is the desired mission number. When you select New Game, you will start at that mission,



YOU ARE NOW ON MY LAND

Feeling constrained by limited lands and resources in Europe, you've staked a claim in the New World.

If the natives rebel, your next message will be pinned to their backs.

Ultimately, your goal is to become Europe's greatest power. To do this, you'll have to parlay New World resources into Old World dominance. Develop what you can, trade for the rest. Deploy spies to help stay ahead of the technology curve and build a formidable military.

And that arrogant queen who wouldn't acknowledge your land claim? It won't be long before she's serving you tea in the morning.

- * The richness and depth of game play is reflected in 40 military and civilian units and 100 technologies from over 300 years of history (1500s-1800s)
 - Advanced artificial intelligence considers nation-specific personalities, strategies and diplomatic agendas
- * High-resolution graphics set in an engressing baroque style
- Intuitive interface and extensive game play tutorial makes it easy for first-time players to get up and running
 - * Go head-to-head against other world leaders in multiplayer mode supporting up to 6 players



 Begin with global economic and diplomatic policies to gain power and prestige at home and abroad



Fully exploit the New World on unlimited historically based and randomly generated maps



 Immerse yourself in tactical battles with an engine that enables greater player control

IMPERIALISM



WWW.IMPERTALISM2.COM

Go to #218 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

EVIL, WICKED, MEAN AND NASTY.





From The Award Winning Creator Of Longbow, Longbow2 and F-15.





Jane's A-10 Warthog takes you into the brutal world of frontline air combat! It's like: piloting a flying tank! The A-10 enceses your cockpit in a 4" thick titanium bathtub. that acts like a bullet-proof helmet for your butt. So don't worry about getting hit.... worry about turning enemy tanks into scrap metall After all, you're armed with the most devastating ground attack weapon ever built: the Avenger Cannon. With a recail that shakes the entire plane, this 30 mm, 7 barrel cannon turns titanium armour into: tin foil. The A-10 is so devastating, Desert Storm pilots saw enemy commanders evacuate their tanks and run at the sight of iti Jene's A-10 Warthog is the meanest, nastivet flight sim we've ever madel. Prepare to get down and dirtyl



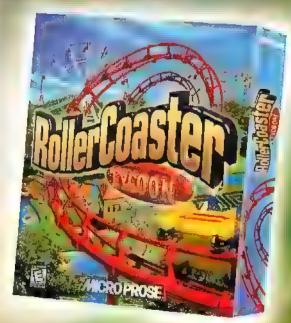
We Build Sims By The Book*
.www.janes.eu.com





Building 17 loop-the-loops in a row seemed like a good idea at the time...

Thrills, spills, and chills have never been so much fun! You'll get to sculpt your park's terrain, hire the employees, and build the rides. You'll have an unlimited combination of roller coaster designs and landscapes to build the coolest 'coasters imaginable. You'll get to manage the entire park, from building and maintenance to research and development. And you'll wind up hopelessly addicted to creating the amusement park of your dreams.













GLU-S

...is done out of a church. But the Gathering of Developers aren't

choirboys—considering that they have titles like

MAX PAYNE, HEAVY METAL:

F.A.K.K.², and KISS:

PSYCHO CIRCUS in

development. Who are they, and why do they think they're out to save gaming?

by Ken Brown





t's anything but husiness as usual for the Gathering of Developers. The bush new Dallas-based game publishes—
otherwise known as G.O.D.—has shaken up the industry by shaping itself as a developer's collective. Their strategy: Fund good games by successful developers, pay higher royalties, and give game makers more credit and creative freedom. If the G.O.D. strategy pays off, it could result in healthier independent developers and better games. It may also serve as a hedge against the kind of publisher consolidation that has occurred in the console-game sector of the industry.

To fulfill their vision, G.O.D. cofounders Mike Wilson and Nerry Miller set out to create the gaming industry's version of the film world's United Artists. UA was formed in 1919, when Douglas Fairbanks and Mary Pickford got fed up with the way the big studios were exploiting people. They formed a company that rewarded their talent and put more of the decisions in the hands of those who understood movie making. With that in mind, Wilson and Miller formed a collective with eight developers, including 3D Realms, Ritual Entertainment, and Torminal Reality, all of which have a say in the titles G.O.D. publishes.

The strategy has been controversial, Early critics claimed that G.O.D. wouldn't have the marketing muscle to put enough of its titles on mass retailers' shelves. Others said putting the lunatics in charge of the asylum would lead to blown deadlines and kitchensink game design.

But the evidence is beginning to mount that G.O.D.'s plan is indeed working. In the 18 months since G.O.D.'s inception, it has helped develop 10 games, published JAZZ JACKRABBIT and RAILROAD TYCOON II (both of which sold well), and has a string of impressive titles lined up that include FLYI, MAX PAYNE, HEAVY METAL: F.A.K.K.², NOCTURNE, and others (covered in the following pages). G.O.D. also appears to have made an impact on the way publishers structure developer rayalties, which have grown from the low teems to 20–30 percent.

That's not to say G.O.D. is taking over the world. Since the company is so lean, with a skeletal marketing and management crew, the Gathering can't fund more titles before shipping a top seller or raising outside capital. In addition, G.O.D. still hasn't attracted a top-tier, high-profile developer like id Software, Ensemble Studies, or Valve. Even 3D Realms, arguably the highest-profile member of the Gathering, hasn't committed wholeheartedly, allowing only certain titles to go out under the Gathering label (and DUKE NUXEM FOREVER isn't one of them).

WHAT'S G.O.D.'S PLAN?

So where is all of this leading? No matter how successful the Gathering is, it probably won't threaten the long-term hegemony of publishing powerhouses like EA and Microsoft. But Wilson believes it's important for someone to act as a counterweight to the big boys. He wants the Gathering to "keep the balance of power weighted in the direction of the creators rather than the financiers, hefore consolidation makes things really scary."

Of course, G.O.D. could become a big boy itself. It happened to United Artists and, more recently, to Electronic Arts, which was

founded on some of the same ideals. G.O.D.'s founders have said that they expect to grow with the addition of other development companies, and they hope to take on more titles when they have the money. And what if they got an offer for \$50 million to sell out?

"I'd take it," Wilson replied. "Then I'd buy one of my other partners out and get back in. It's still too much fun shaking things up in this ridiculous industry to walk away completely, and I don't know how anything could compare to the Gathering in that area."



G O.D. Cofounders Mike Wilson (above, left) and Harry Miller, and the disciples (inset) in their converted church offices.



ax Payne is in a world of hurt. As an undercover DEA operative in New York City, he's not in the easiest of professions. Three years ago his wife and child were brutally murdered by the New York Mafia, and he now finds himself undercover and up to his neck in the biggest organized crime family in the city. It seems that there is a new, deadly

drug on the streets, Valkyr, and Max is getting close to the source. But just as he gets onto something big, his superior officer is killed and the murder is pinned on Max. This of course hits all of the local papers, blowing his cover in the mob. Quickly he finds himself being chased by the cover and the Magazine of the local papers.

by the cops and the Mafia. Welcome to the world of Max Payne

MAX PAYNE is being developed by Remedy Entertainment in Helsinki, Finland, under the watchful eye of the game's publisher, Gathering of Developers (G.O.D.). Remedy isn't very well known (the company's biggest hit to date was the driving title DEATH RALLY, a lackluster seller), but with G.O.D.'s help, the company hopes to hit the big time with MAX PAYNE.

In the Gritty Underworld

Max's trials will take place in areas ranging from down-and-dirty industrial settings all the way to palatial, upscale havens where the "real evil dwelfs," according to MAX PAYNE's Game Designer Sam Lake.

Some of the game's interiors sport amazing detail. The designers have created realistic environments that are unmatched by anything else we've seen. It's one thing to conjure up alien environments, but quite another to accurately and believably render the real world

The game will use dynamic radiosity lighting to ensure that the environments are as believable as possible. Realism and heauty do have their price, of course, MAX PAYNE will be 3D-accelerated only (supporting Direct3D along with native support for many 3D cards); there will be no software rendering for the Luddites among us.

For that extra sense of realism, the Remedy team is sending a group of artists, armed with cameras, into the streets of New York City to gather scenes that will be incorporated into the game's environments. The designers intend to take the real world New York City scenes down a notch into the gritty underworld of film noir—and just when New York's image was starting to improve. Rudy Giuliani won't be pleased.

What a Character

But it's not just interiors and exteriors that show the designers ambition. Max and his adversaries are also rendered in great detail. The game's skeletal animation system wraps several layers of player "skins" around a simulated skeleton, resulting in characters whose clothing and motions are very realistic. Capes and coats flap in the wind, and roll-and-diversions border on the cinematic

The traditional downside to detail in computer games has been the unavoidable slowdown in frame-rates at higher detail levels. Remedy has solved this problem in MAX PAYNE by using what Project Lead Petri Järvilehto calls a "level of detail" system. This renders objects in the distance with relatively few pixels, and uses progressively more pixels as the object



MODEL THIS!!! MAX PAYNE's ballistics model is impressive. In this shot you can clearly see each individual pellet—and you'll feel them too.

Geore: Action - ETA: Q1 '00 - Developer: Remedy Entertainment

comes closer and fills a greater portion of the screen. In this way, the computer has to perform fewer of the complex calculations that slow down scene-rendering. Another trick the design team is using to maintain high frame-rates is something called "exit optimization." In this technique, the computer draws only what the player sees, instead of everything in a specific area, whether or not the player is aware of its presence. For example, if you're looking through a doorway, only the objects and portions of walls in your direct line-of-sight will be rendered.

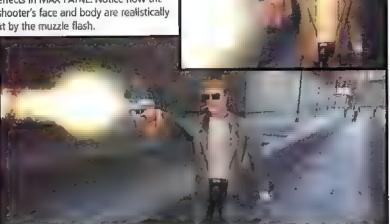
Cinematic Action

The Remedy guys are major movie buffs, and it shows in MAX PAYNE's design. Remedy hopes to let the gamer have a cinematic experience while playing the game, all the better to draw him into what Remedy promises will be a deep plot. That's why they decided to show Max in the third-person perspective. The designers felt that a first-person perspective just wasn't an option to fully show off all of the great moves Max has at his disposal.

If you've seen any John Woo movies, you already have a good idea of the kinds of moves Max is capable of performing in the game From the standard crouch to the supercool sideways jump while opening up with both barrels to falling backward into a rolling getaway move, Max will execute moves other game characters can only virtually dream about.

Of course, Max isn't invulnerable by any means. If all that dodging and jumping doesn't quite get him out of danger and he ends up taking a bullet or two, he'll accurately reflect the injury. If he's shot in the leg, for instance, he'll limp his way through the rest of the game. And if he takes one through the chest, well...be sure to check out that exit wound coming out of his back before you reboot.

LIGHT UP THE NIGHT These two shots demonstrate the impressive lighting effects in MAX PAYNE. Notice how the shooter's face and body are realistically lit by the muzzle flash.





SPLATTERFEST 101 This shot demonstrates the particle rendering that the Remedy team is building into MAX PAYNE (notice the splattering blood).

"If Max takes one through the chest, well...be sure to check out that exit wound coming out of his back before you reboot."

Super Slo-Mo

One of the more novel aspects of MAX PAYNE is its use of stow motion. Throughout the game, the gamer will see many sequences play out in John Woo–style slo-mo action scenes that let you fully appreciate the level of detail white you experience that ever-so-important movie feel. The slow motion will be scripted into the game, so that it will kick in at predetermined times. Slow motion will also be



Max Pavne 😁

used as a reward of sorts for a well-placed shot on an enemy. If you score a difficult head shot, for example, a slow-motion instant replay will show the exchange from a different angle. Jarvilehto says that Remedy is considering letting the gamer toggle the slow-motion mode on and off, but at present it is always on.

The designers also plan to make a fully slow-motion multiplayer mode to provide a whole new dynamic to the standard death-match. According to Järvilehto, this option will let you take more time to plan your moves—and to savor your enemy's destruction. It remains to be seen how this element will appeal to gamers, but the Remedy crew is very excited about this newest twist on the multiplayer theme.

You Will Now Die, Bad Guy

Weapons in MAX PAYNE will be stricity real-world stuff. If you're looking for alien

death rays and plasma hombs, you're in the wrong place. However, that doesn't mean that the guns available in MAX PAYNE will be without cojones. Take, for example, a fully automatic shotgun that Remedy dubs "The Jackhammer." After seeing this thing in action, I was ready to trade in my BFG on the spot.

To enhance the realism of the guns, all weapons will be rendered using volumetric particle systems that model the weapon's muzzle exhaust and flash in great detail. To put things right over the top, the particles are randomized in each passing frame, resulting in a superrealistic look and feel.

The bullet trajectories are modeled with real physics that take into account the effect that gravity has on each projectile—all the way



will go through a varied range of environments, from griny warehouses to gilded mansions.

gamers for completing a level. Instead of a boring "Level touding—Please Wait" screen, graphic novel panels will round out the storyline while the next level loads.

As an aside, there are even rumors that a MAX PAYNE movie project may come out sometune after the game debuts. Through his connections with G.O.D., Gene Simmons of KISS has

secured the rights for any such MAX PAYNE film. No word yet as to who would play Max—Gene himself, perhaps? Nali

Grow Your Own

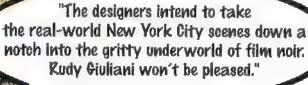
Remedy will include an impressive package of editing tools with MAX PAYNE. The level editor, MaxEd, is the most user-friendly editor we've ever seen. It's a true drag-and-drop, WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) editor that will actually be easy and—get this—fun to use. After having slogged through some simple room design with DeathMatch Maker and WorldCraft, I was amazed at how easy it was to create a level with MaxEd. If all goes according to plan and the editor does indeed ship with the game, home-grown level designers will be in heaven.

The Bottom Line

The danger in making a very cinematic game is that it will be pretty to look at, great to read about, and boring as hell to play. By adding new, experimental elements like slow motion, the Remedy designers are going

out on a long, precarious limb. But if they succeed—and it looks as though they very well might, in spectacular fashion—they will take action gaming to the next level. Here's hoping they do. Watch upcoming issues of CGW for updates as MAX PAYNE nears completion. [2017]

For more info, check out the MAX PAYNE Web site at www. maxpayne.com.



down to that last shotgun pellet ripping through your victim's temple. And if you run out of ammo? Then it's time to pull out your trusty Louisville Slugger and the fresh can of whup ass that comes along with it

Comic Book...er... Graphic Novel Flavor

In designing MAX PAYNE, the Remedy team decided to incorporate one of its favorite pastimes, reading graphic novels, as a reward to



BULLET IN THE HEAD Max can do tons of cool John Woo-style dives and rolls.





How To Select CD-ROMs For Your System.

All selections are available for PC only. Unless otherwise indicated, minimum system requirements are Windows '95 operating system, a 486/68 processor with 8MB RAM SVGA display, sound card, 200 MB hard drive, 4X CD-ROM drive, mouse, and keyboard, OOS titles will run in Windows '95 DOS mode. Where indicated, J-abystick, P-Phontor, Pent-Pentum, and WC-Winnlows' '95 Compabble selection.

A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMs - games, reference, edutainment and more — all at great prices! Just write in the selection numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for \$1 each, plus ehipping and handling in exphange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, at our regular prices (currently as low as \$29.95, plus shipping and handling) — and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of \$19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete datalis in coupon).

Free CD-ROM magazine sent overy lour weeks (up to 13 limes a year) reviewing our Featured Selection — plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced CD-ROMs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four limes a year (a total of up to 17 baying opportunities a year)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Featured Selection, do nothing it will be sent automatically if you'd profer an alternative selection, or none at all, just mall the response card always provided by the date specified You'll always have 10 days to decide, if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want – for as long as you decide to remain a member

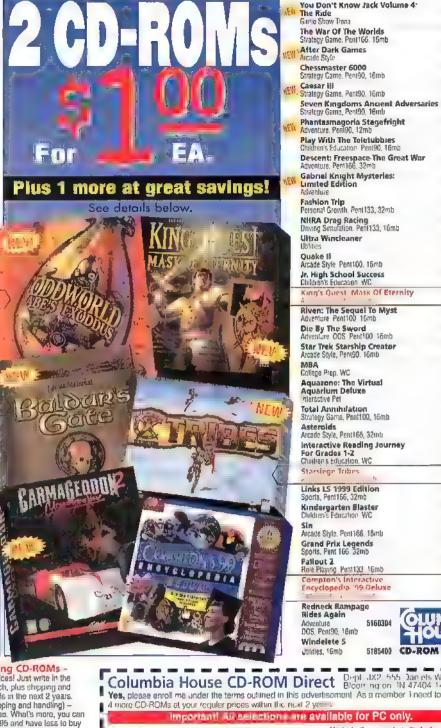
10-Day Risk-Free Trial We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not safisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full returnd and no further obligation.

More tittes. See us online for over 1000 titles to choose from

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day.

1-800-792-1000 Dept.

Check us out online! For more tilles, to order, or for more information. http://www.columbiahouse.com/cdrom



Columbia House CD-ROM Direct Dept. JX2 655 Danels Way Blooming on 1N 47404 1498
Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisament. As a member 1 need to buy just important All selections are available for PC only. Write in the sciection #'s below Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for Jul \$1.00 each plus \$1.99 each shipping/handling (total \$5.98). Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later! [1] Also send my first solection for \$19.95 plus \$1.99 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my \$5.98 payment (total \$27.92), I then need to buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years. | # Please check how paying: My check is enclosed. (MLL/MLP) Charge my introductory CD-ROMs and future CD-ROM Direct purchases to: (MLM/MLQ) MasterCard Dinera Club AMEX VISA Discover Exp Date My main CD-ROM interest is: (check one) (Note: You are always free to choose from any category Education (resudes children's titles) Productivity Enledamment Edulamment Mame Phone (Apt Address Note Columbia Flouse reserves the right to request additional information, to limit mombership or reject any application, or to cancel any membership. Offer writted to residents of the configurus United States. Residents of Anskir, Hawall Puetro Rico, U.S. reritarios, APO and FPO addresses please write for separate offer Applicabile tax added to all orders.

C-0699-CGW 91998 The Columbia House Company

5182407

5168901

5102300

5167002

5182209

5164603

5188765

5181300

5156302

5186101

5181102

5162508

5177704

5134200

5128509

5188202

5156283

6177803

5172804

5167607

5130406

5166406

5142401

5165605

5153704

5128400

5163506

51R1489

5163487

5164108

Heavy Metal: F.A.K.K.2

ROCK& Ritual Takes a Ride on HEAVY

METAL: F.A.K.K.²

eavy Metal is the ultimate teenage fantasy come to life: mind-bending animation, intense violence, and hard-driving rock. The 1981 movie was an electrifying ride across 11 unrelated (and inconsistent) stories linked by a mysterious green orb. Spawned by the fantasy magazine that featured some of the world's most psychotic illustrators, it became a cult classic.

Now, two all-new, wildly stylized Heavy Metal projects are heading our way. A new movie, coming this fall, will combine bizarre 3D animation with an epic story and a sexy female heroine (based on 8-movie queen and former Penthouse Pet Julie Strain). Meanwhile, Ritual Entertainment is working on a game using the QUAKE (I) engine that will blend action, adventure, and innovative combat control in the Heavy Metal universe. Eager to see how the game Is taking shape, we flew to Dallas to get the world's first look.

What the Hell Is F.A.K.K.²?

Heavy Metal: F.A.K.K.2, the movie, is the brainchild of Kevin Eastman, cocreator of the Teenage Mutant Ninia Turtles (hey, at least the cow abungholes are helping to subsidize something interesting). The story behind the movie evolved from the 1993 graphic novel The Melting Pot, by Eastman, Simon Bisley, and Eric Talbot. After The Melting Pot, Eastman wanted to do an epic film with a strong female lead and an evil nemesis.

"I always wanted to create a heroic adventure with a female star," says Eastman, "thriving in a backdrop that would combine the desperation of Road Warrior, the intensity of Aliens, the visual feel of Blade Runner, and the magnitude of Akira Kurosawa's Ran. It's intensely violent, very fast-moving, very fast-paced."

In the futuristic story, F.A.K.K. stands for Federation Assigned Ketogenic Killzone, a biohazard warning to interplanetary explorers, F.A.K.K.2 Indicates a biohazard so dangerous that nothing can survive it. F.A.K.K.² is also the name of an idvilic

world and the woman who is trying to protect it. But the real reason Eastman coined the term is because he wanted his female lead to have a name that sounded like "F____you!"

With love in her heart and two automatic, four-barreled blasters in her hands, E.A.K.K.2 sets out to free her sister from a ruthless monster (Lord Tyler) who ravaged their planet The \$15 million movie is coming this fall from Sony & Columbia Tristar. (If you want to see how it's taking shape, check out the Heavy Metal site at www.heavy-metal.net/

Default-2.htm, and click on "Ananation Background.")

HAPPY MASK Gith

Industries wants its

workers to be happy,



The game's story picks up where the

movie leaves off, Players control FA.K.K.² (a.k.a Julia, a.k.a. the StarStnder), who must now defend her homeworld from invasion by a Barg-like collective known as Gith industries (Who writes this stuff?)

JULIE STRAIN Former Penthouse Pet Julie Strain provided the inspiration for the heroine in HEAVY METAL: F.A.K.K.², Oh. and she's Kevin Eastman's wife

Cepre: Action/Adventure 🗩 ETA: Q4 '59 💌 Beveloper: Ritual Entertainment ...





deranged inhabitants of the Belphegorian slums. They relish in the physical and will go to extreme lengths to "perfect" themselves. Anything from removing an old arm to make way for a new one to aggravating the pox rash they have on their butt. The redder and more painful and pustulant, the better.

These charming freaks are large, mentally

BELPHEGORIAN CITIZEN



HEAVY METAL's QUAKE III engine can handle large outdoo spaces, curved surfaces, and 24-bit color.

Gith—think Microsoft meets Mussolini in an H.R. Geiger nightmare has been motoring around the galaxy in a spaceship strapped to a conquered, decimated planet. The company is looking for an upgrade and has discovered Julia's world. Time for our heroine to break out the fourbarreled blasters again.

Ritual describes the gameplay as TOMB RAIDER-esque: third-person perspective with equal parts action and adventure. As with TOMB RAIDER, the designers chose the third-person perspective to show off their female character. But there is a more intriguing reason: Twohanded combat will allow both ranged weapons and melee weapons simultaneously.

"You'll be able to outfit your character with different combinations of swords and guns and be able to use both at the same time," said Project Manager Steve Hutchins. "Picture Braveheart-type slashing while wading through an onslaught of enemies. Right now we are looking at right- and left-hand attack buttons to keep things simple; that coupled with off-screen outfitting should reduce the overall numbers of keys you have to learn. You'll thank us later when you see how many enemies you can encounter at one time," Hutchins added rather ominously

In addition, combat should be more grisly and realistic than in previous games. The game's QUAK€ III engine allows body parts to be swapped or removed instantly, enabling such effects as blown-off limbs, gaping holes, severed parts that still move, and more. Expect new warnings about playing too soon after eating when the game ships.

Sights & Sounds

There are a couple of things for which Heavy Metal is knownboth the film and the magazine—and those things tend to raise more than a few eyebrows. Judging by the early artwork, audiences can expect to get an eyeful in the movie, which will likely get a PG-13 rating. Nudity in games, however, is a sensitive matter, given the availability of games to minors. Developers are often caught in the middle between their desire to build visually interesting games and their need to sell those games to large retailers. What does the team from Ritual plan to do?

Art director Rob Atkins says, "We are going to make a fun game based around an adult movie/magazine with a sexy female hero. If we sneak in a nipple or two here or there, I doubt that anyone will give a shit. Wal-Mart and the other retailers are more concerned with what the box looks like on their shelves than the content."

Heavy Metal is also known for its hard-driving soundtrack. Since Ritual has full access to use the characters, voices, art, and music from



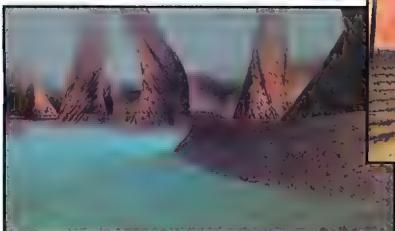
Heavy Metal: F.A.K.K.2

the movie sequel, it's likely the game will have a kick-ass soundtrack. At press time we were unable to obtain a complete list of songs, but Kevin Eastman has been talking with a number of music groups, including U2, Smashing Pumpkins, Hole, Metallica, KISS, Sammy Hagar, Alice in Chains, and Aerosmith. With all of the assets of the movie at its

disposal, plus the QUAKE III engine, Ritual has a very good chance of producing a standout game. Whether the company will or not depends on many factors, not the least of which is learning from the mistakes it made with SIN. To their credit, the designers have changed the way they work and affirm that they

will perform whatever bug-testing is necessary in the future to ensure quality products. We sure hope so, because if they get it right, this game will rock in more ways than one IGTI

(G.O.D. feature continued on page 113)



SWAMP THINGS Ritual wants the game to have an organic, otherworldly look.

GROUND ZERO Julia's peaceful city will soon be overrun with Gith invaders.

Hony/Metal kink

The state of the s

THE CAST

BELPHEGORIAN TROOPER
Thought-police thugs that
monitor the population for
anticorporate activities. They
patrol the slums and darker
areas of Raum to stamp out
nonconformists or zealots.

DR. ECHIDNA The CEO of the Phantom Limb Corporation as well as head of the House Digitorum. He is extremely imaginative and completely FLESHBINDER Fleshbinders are the number one product made at the Phantom Limb Corporation. They are an amalgam of body parts and fluids of various races collected by Gith Industries. Their purpose is to collect those who do not



Duke Nukent Jume to Kali Mortal Kombat Mythilau GFMEDEFLER, COM for less. WWW. SAMEDEALER. COM. Phone T-800-670-2614 Fox 42273-4374302 Managarahal J-272435839100 GGMBs L. C. Go to #210 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



Baldur's Gate

Cales of the Sword Coast

Legends of treasures lost and monsters to be defeated abound in the region. Almost all have at least some basis in truth. Are young to the task? Will you return with even more fame than you accumulated in your previous travels? Or will you journey off; never to be heard from again-the source of your own legend, in turn,



companies pur adventures with the shangion you created in the original game.



Hollienie is Vitras (1897), Telenius ve sant za korla, mienius



More powerful spells, wilkarive VPO, and additional enchanced items to be found.



Millaphayer sugger up to o player via modem AAN or Internet





www.interplay.com/bgtales







KISS: Psycho Circus

WSS, The Game

The Psycho Circus Is Coming to Town

Genre: Action ETA: Q2 '00 Developer: Third Law Interactive ISS is back with a vengeance,

The original line-up (Gene Simmons, Ace Frehley, Peter Criss, and Paul Stanley) is back on the world stage, touring in the United States and Europe and raising a new KISS army. Their licensing army is also on the march, spinning off KISS masks, KISS guitars, KISS Wrestling, and even a KISS computer game. Is it too much? It always is; that's why it's KISS!

Now in development, the computer game—KISS, PSYCHO CIRCUS: THE NIGHTMARE CHILD—is based on the KISS, Psycho Circus comic book series by Todd McFarlane, the creator of Spawn. Developer Third Law Interactive, a start-up group comprised of Ion Storm refugees, is using a modified version of Monolith's Lithtech engine, which was used for SHOGO and BLOOD 2. Third Law plans to rev the engine extensively and throw down a hail of nasties your way.

"We're an unproven group, so we want an intense, actionfilled experience," says Sverie Kvernmo, game designer for Third Law. Gamers will have to contend with large groups of demon-spawn, the creations of an unborn evil that is somehow altering reality. As the game progresses, the gamer advances from mere mortal to a creature of godiske powers, based on McFarlane's characterizations of The Elder (after egos of the members of KISS).

Gameplay will vary as you control each of the four Elders, with different environments, powers, and challenges. You'll need to assemble the five parts of each KISS member's costume to give you the power to defeat the Nightmare Child, since each item holds special powers. The platform-boots, for example, will increase your jump height, the breastplate gives you better protection, and so on. (We wonder what Gene Simmons' tongue will do.)

Watch for this interactive addity to come out early next year.

Rune

Take Me You Viking

Play Out Your Nordic Fantasies in Rune

Genre: Action/Adventure ETA: Q2 '00 Developer: Human Nead Studios dmit it, you've always wanted to put on the Viking helmet and go bash some heads. Here's the game that will let you fight batties with Viking weapons and explore a strange world where mythical creatures and gods exist. You'll play Ragnarok, a 10th-century Scandinavian warrior. You venture out to

battle with warring tribes, angry gods, and glant snakes that breathe fire. If you can stop whatever seems to be annihi ating the Viking population, you'll prove worthy of entering Valhalla, the great beer hall in the sky.

RUNE is being developed by Human Head Studios, composed of former members of FASA Interactive and Raven Studios. For RUNE, Human Head has teamed with Epic and is using a modified version of the UNREAL II engine.

"Visually we're going to be on par with UNREAL II," says Human Head biz guy Tim Gerritson. "Some of the features we're building in include enhanced physics, more natural level design, curved surfaces, and ambient life. We want to make each level memorable. Our goal is to make a game that is epic in feel trather than scope."

Gamers will be able to equip themselves with armor and use an assortment of Viking weapons, such as axes, swords, and hammers. Ragnarok may also have a few magic spells up his tunic. The game will be designed with single-and multiplayer levels, so that you can cross swords and bash skulls with your friends. Watch for RUNE's mystical take on action







SHEART

















W W W . A S C G A III E S . C + III

Warmidi The Appeniyyou ha tindemalk of White Wall Planshing Inc. (BalaSoff Garas Let ASC Gameira is a jujuated hidemalk of American Sometic Corporation C (1999, Weishid); The Appeniyou is a jujuated hidemalk of American Sometic Corporation C (1999, Weishid); The Appeniyou is a jujuated hidemalk of American Sometic Corporation C (1999, Weishid); The Appeniyou is a jujuated hidemalk of American Sometic Corporation C (1999, Weishid); The Appeniyou is a jujuated hidemalk of American Sometic Corporation C (1999, Weishid); The Appeniyou is a jujuated hidemalk of American Sometic Corporation C (1999, Weishid); The Appeniyou is a jujuated hidemalk of American Sometic Corporation C (1999, Weishid); The Appeniyou is a jujuated hidemalk of American Sometic Corporation C (1999, Weishid); The Appeniyou is a jujuated hidemalk of Appeniyou is a jujuated hidemal



nounding exterior after XS speed, awesome competition and the polise-pou of flying by cars at speeds in excess of 300 MPH.





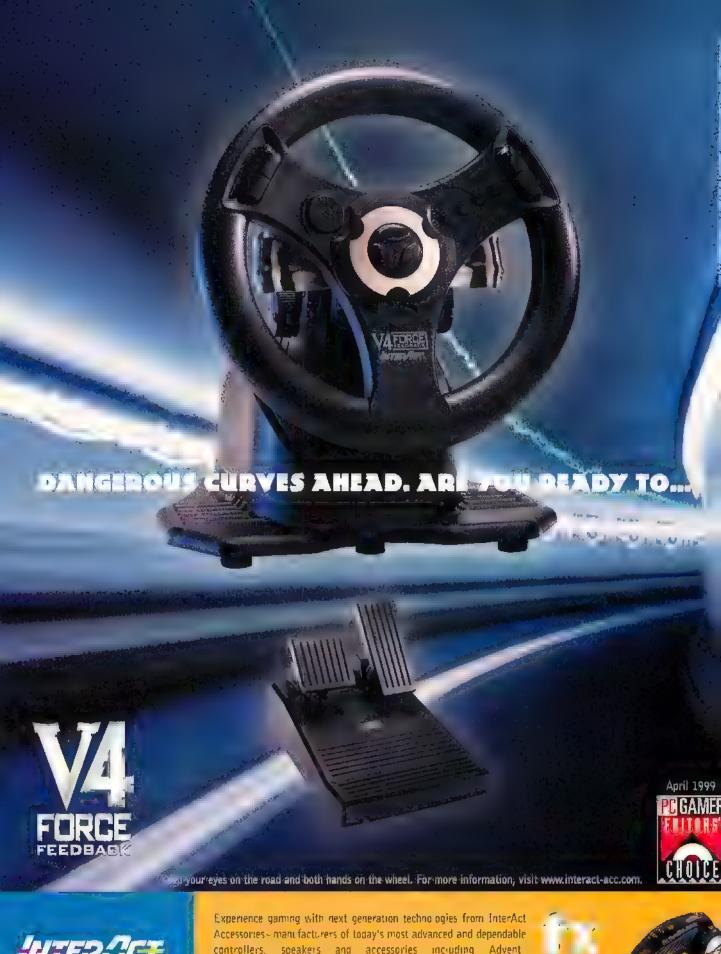






BALING

ww.seganes.com • www.jeffgerdoussrasing.com

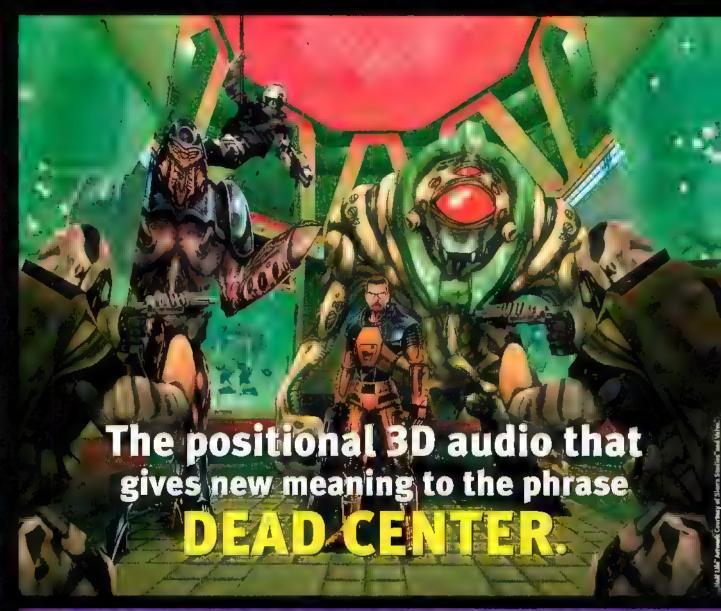




controllers, speakers and accessories including Advent PoweredPartners and Jensen Multimedia Speakers, force feedback racing wheels and GameShark.







EXTREME PCI 3D AUDIO FOR GAMING AND ENTERTAINMENT.

"THIS IS BY FAR THE SEST 3D/PCI DOUND BOARD, WE SEEN YER!"

ZKALE SAME				
	MONSTER SOUND MX300	CREATIVE LABS SOUNDBLASTER LIVE VALUE	CREATIVE LABS SOUNDBLASTER LIVE!	
WAVETABLE VOILES	7	256	256	
BOLBY DIGITAL SUPPORT	T.C.	No	No	
MP3 Uncities	YV	No	No	
HARDWARE EQUALIZER	de Lan Strato	No	No	
WASHANTY	YEAR	1 YEAR	1 YEAR	
PRICE"	99	599	199	











No matter where you turn, Dlamond's new Monster Sound MX300 audio card has you surrounded. Pop on your headphones 3D or plug in up to 4 speakers and Monster

Sound renders the positional audio trapped inside

the most realistic, adrenaline-pumping games. Winner of numerous awards. It sports a 320 voice DLS compatible synthesizer and 96 independent hardware-supported audio streams, so you'll hear each deep rumble to every high-pitched shriek. It also includes the award-winning Vortex2, accelerating Aureai's" A3D," Microsoft DirectSound and DirectSound 3D, which are featured in over 100 of today's 3D games. Set up your speakers and get a full home theater experience with Dolby Digital support. Or use its cutting-edge MP3 software tools to download Internet music and create your own MP3 files. Of course, you also get full support for DOS,

Windows® 95/98, and Windows NT operating systems. To top it off, a variety of 3D games, DVD samples and MP3 clips are included. So pick up Monster wuttim Sound today and let your ears pick up 360° of sound. Accelerate your world



HARDWARE

IN SEARCH OF THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE

· <mark>"ะูเ</mark>นลภกเนล_ไล

Uncertain Future

Licensing Squabbles and USB 2.0 Announcement Cloud Horizon

by Dave Salvator

great candidate for someday connecting your PC to your home entertainment center with a single wire. But between Apple's greed and Intel's control fetish, Firewire looks as though it may suffer several serious setbacks.

Apple recently announced that it was going to charge \$1-per-port licensing fees for the manufacture of Firewire application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs). These fees, viewed by many industry types as excessive, could cause the price of Firewire (also called IEEE 1394) and

Firewire-based products to be pushed up. As a result, Intel and other concerned companies may decide to engineer another version of Firewire, called 13948, that dances around Apple's patents. Apple's licensing move also angered many in the PC universe, including industry heavy-weights Microsoft and Compaq. And while Apple has since rethought its position, it's still unclear as to what the final arrangement will be.

Intel muddied the waters even further with its announcement at the Intel Developer's Forum of USB 2.0, which the company claims will have a top-end data rate of 240Mbits/sec—20 times the current top-end speed of 12Mbits/sec—thus making USB 2.0 potentially a more direct

competitor with Firewire. The move marks something of a departure for Intel, which until recently was an avid supporter of Firewire.

There's big money at stake here, since the winner of this standards war will have its product not only in nearly every personal computer shipped (Mac or PC) but also in many home entertainment components, including DVD players, amplifiers, and TVs.

Firewire is currently better suited to be this universal connector, primarily because it's here now but also because, as a peer-to-peer technology, it doesn't need a root-hub to control all devices on a network—a limitation that USB has. At this point USB 2.0 is little more than a

Inside |

Loyd Case: Under the Hood		
Killer Rigs	.128	
KDS VSF15 Flat-Panel Display	.131	
Mac G3	132	
Titan's Sphere Controller,133		
ViewSpnic PT795 Monitor,135		
Proneer DVD-1035 Drive	.137	



paper tiger, but unless Apple is willing to define licensing terms that are more reasonable, its current stance may well scuttle widespread adoption of Firewire and force the computer industry to devise an alternative, which could take more than 18 months.

TNT2 Comes Out Swinging

Last year, graphics chip rollouts were spread pretty well throughout the year. But now, with new chips from Matrox, 53, nVidia, and 3dfx all shipping within weeks of one another, there's one hell of a rumble taking shape in the marketplace. And judging from early numbers on Diamond's Viper 770, nVidia definitely won't be accused of bringing a knife to a gunfight. We got our hands on final hardware and beta drivers for the Viper, and what we saw was a very fast, very stable board that should keep nVidia at or near the top of the heap.

In comparison tests against a current TNT board using nVidia's reference drivers, as well as against ATI's Rage Fury, the TNT2 chip clearly took no primouners. In 3D GameGauge testing, the TNT2 proved to the 40 percent faster than Rage 128, 30 percent faster than the TNT2

Diamond has put a fan on the TNT2 okip so it could clock the board up to 175MHz, and this 17, percent overclock certainly helps this TNT2 board post its impressive scores. And while nVidla has stated that the standard clock speeds for TNT2 will be 25MHz and 150MHz, Diamond's part seemed to un cool, generating little heat.

Just for fun, we booted up GT interactive's
POWERSLIDE, a good-looking driving title, and

583.2

har Dayer Sahestor and Level Case

cranked the resolution up to

1600x1200x32, expecting the TNT2 to have a decent frame-rate. To our please

ant surprise, frame-rate was still very smooth, and image quality was very good, thanks in large part to running at the higher resolution.

Matrox's G400 and S3's Savage4 have yet to weight in, but from early demos we've seen they're going to be solid parts as well. So between these guys, nVidia, and 3iffx, we're most likely facing a wealth of graphics card choices this summer. As soon as we can, we'll bring all of these guys to OK Corral and see who's the new fastest gun.

3D GameGauge 800x600

ATI RAGE128 1167 62.2 75.3 MG 62.25 45.1 498.

3D WinBench 99 1024x768x16

ATI RAGE128 559

RIVATNT w/Detonator driver 127.3 74.6 - 2 462.3

RIVA TNT w/Detonator driver 667

Videt 270 (11(12) 167

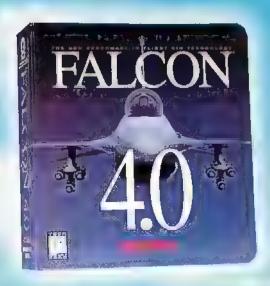
Viper:7.70 (TNT2) 865



RACKINE UI

"No previous sim covers so many different weapons and so many tasks in detail... it's all here and it's all beautifully executed" -PC Gamer, 95%, Editor's Choice Award

"Falcon 4.0 is the deepest, most complex air combat sim yet... The campaign also creates the greatest sense of playing a small but important part of a huge battle" -PC Gamer

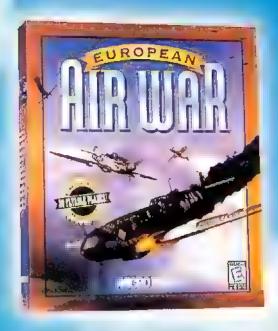


"Thoughtful gameplay design and the effort to bring players a sense of the true fighter pilot's experience can be felt throughout the game"

-Computer Games Strategy Plus



"European Air War combined huge dog fights, a great campaign system and realistic physics to make a game that was very hard to put down" -IGN PC.com, Sim of the Year



"The care and attention to detail that went into every aspect of European Air War, from the hefty manual to the bomber nose art, represents a serious achievement"

-CNET GameCenter

THE KILLS!

"Bottom line: this sets the new standard in flight sims" -Washington Post

"Falcon 4.0 is an incredibly detailed simulation that in many ways exceeds training systems in military use."

-Computer Gaming World

PROSE

© 1999 Hasbro Interactive Inc. All Rights Reserved, MICROPROSE is a registered trademark of HASBRO. NTERACTIVE or its affinates, A. other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Murphy's Field Day

A Lesson in Following My Own Advice

by Loyd Case

his column was originally going to be about nifty little utilities I use, and how they can help readers tweak or improve their systems. Maybe I'll still do that one some day. However, my research for the column was interrupted when Murphy's Law, coupled with my Innate ability to overreach, got me in big trouble. It's such a good cautionary tale that I can't help writing about it.

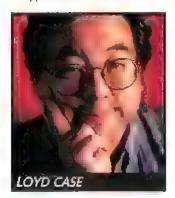
It all began with Winalign, a little utility that ships with the Windows 98 Resource Kit. It supposedly restructures Windows programs so that they load more efficiently, speeding up software loading. It sounded like a good idea. In the help file for Winalign was a blurb suggesting that performance may not improve until you defrag the hard drive after running Winalign.

Meanwhile, Back at the Ranch

I decided it was time to rearchitect my production system. I've been wanting to get more serious about learning 3D modeling and digital video, but being the kind of person I am, I wanted the production system to be the best performing system I could build. Although my priorities are different from those of most users. I'm still budget-constrained---I couldn't go out and build a hotrod DV rig without wrecking my marrrage. Then I realized that the system I use every day had an Ultra2 SCSI controller and two 7200RPM SCSI drives. That's bigtime overkill for running Word, surfing the Net, and playing a few games, so I thought I'd make that my 3D modeling learning rig. I'd recently upgraded one of the

Ultimate Game Machines to a Pentium III, so I had a spare Pentium II/450 available. I also had a couple of big EIDE drives and an Intel motherboard All I needed was a case, a power supply, and a floppy drive.

At the same time, the noholds-barred rig needed a new motherboard tray in the Inwin tower case, as I'd successfully stripped the screw holes on



one: Always test a new utility on a small scale until you know it's safe.

So, of course, when I ran Winalign for the first time, I ran it on the entire Program Files folder on my main production system,

Strike one.

Rule number two: Never, ever make multiple changes without testing each change first.

The next thing I did was run Norton Utilities Defrag Utility. As I was perusing the defrag utility, I came across a seemingly helpful item: the Norton Optimization Wizard. It stated, seductively, that my system would run better if I optimized the swap file. So I ran it. After a reboot, defrag came up and started running. Note that by now, I'd run Winalign on all my critical applications, run the system optimization wizard, and was defragging the drive

new 9GB drive I used Ghost—a very cool partition-copying utility—to try to copy the old partition to the new drive. There were a number of "bad sector on read" errors, which wasn't good news. But the partition copy completed, and I booted the new drive Explorer promptly crashed.

I did a refresh instalt of Windows 98. After doing this twice, and swearing a lot, I finally got a good boot. But whenever I would right-click on "My Computer," the system would hang

Finally, I gave up. I nuked Windows 98 and did a clean reinstall, including all my applications.

Strike three, you're out.

It was a hard lesson—and what made it worse was that I knew what I'd done wrong. I ignored my own rules, got a little cocky, and ended up wasting a

Someone should have showed up on my doorstep and told me I was nuts.

several mounting brackets. So I thought I'd swap trays.

Did I mention it was CGW's deadline week?

To recap, I'd decided to run some new utilities on my main machine, build a new system, and swap motherboard trays on the power rig, all during deadline week. This is the point where someone with some common sense (my editor, maybe) should have showed up on my doorstep and told me I was nuts. My reach was definitely exceeding my grasp, but I didn't realize it. Then Murphy came a-knockin'.

A Few Simple Rules...

There are some rules of thumb that I use when tweaking or changing systems. Rule number Strike two

Rule number three: Never, ever panic or show frustration. The gods of computing delight in torturing easily frustrated users.

I had to let defrag run all night (it takes a while to fully optimize a 9G8 hard drive). When I came back the next morning, there was an error message indicating that a problem had been found with the hard drive and that Norton Disk Doctor or Scandisk should be run. So I rebooted. When Windows came up, every utility and driver that auto-loaded on startup crashed. So did Explorer. My system was totally hosed. So I. rebooted to DOS and ran Scan disk. After about a thousand bad sectors were uncovered, I panicked. Roughly \$450 later, I had a

huge amount of time. But wait, there's more....

Cut to Scene Two

I thought I'd take a shortcut with the new system I was building and just boot off the Windows 98 full-install CD. At that point, the right thing to do would have been to copy the contents of the \win98 folder from the CD to the hard drive (after the drive had been formatted) and install from there. Instead, I ran setup direct from the CD (after having booted from the CD). Now, bootable CDs are wonderful-no more boot floppies with missing DOS drivers-but they aren't perfect. There's an annoying bug in the Windows 98 setup process that causes weird things to happen

during the setup process if you leave the CD in its bootable state—which of course I did. Normally, if I'd been focusing on just installing this system, I would probably have remembered that quirk, but I was also trying to troubleshoot my production system and swap motherboard trays on the big rig. After several tries, I remembered the problem with the bootable CD and copied the files to the hard drive. Then Murphy struck again—the mouse wouldn't work. After three installation processes and a couple of mouse swaps, everything was hunky-dory.

Meanwhile, the big rig was having its own set of problems. The tray swap went fine, but after rebooting, the SCSI hard drives would lock. Again, instead of focusing on the problem, I was also trying to install a new system and troubleshoot my production system. After much waiting and gnashing of teeth, I found some bent pins on the SCSI cable. Roughly \$120 in SCSI cables later, the SCSI drives would still lock.

After a night's sleep, I remembered that I'd recently done a clean reinstall of Windows 98 on the big rig. The ASUS P2B-LS motherboard uses an Adaptec 7895 Ultra2 SCSI controller chip, and Windows 98 has built-in support. But there's a bug-either in the driver or with the motherboard BIOS-that causes the CD drive to get confused when you copy big files from one hard drive to another. Installing an updated driver that I'd downloaded much earlier from the ASUS Web page cured the problem.

Mea Culpa

So here I sit, out roughly \$600 in hard drives and cables, and having had to painfully relearn lessons that I'd learned before. So this leads me to the last and final rule of computino:

Rule number four: Just when you get good enough to be arrogant about it, the gods of computing will make you pay.

Next time, I'll remember. Gヨロ

Tech Tips

When playing first-person shooters (UNREAL, HALF-LIFE), my system spontaneously reboots. I have dual Monster 3D II's in SLI mode, a hardware DVD decoder, a SCSI controller card, two SCSI hard drives, a DVD drive and a CD-R. What could be the problem?

There are two possibilities. First, your power supply may be inadequate for the heavy load you're placing on it. Many off-the-shelf systems from companies like Dell and Micron come with measly 200W power supplies. You may need to upgrade your power supply to something beefler, like a 300W unit.

The second problem could be heat related. Add an additional cooling fan to the case. You might even consider adding specialized Voodoo2 coolers. Also, clock back the Monster II's a bit, which could help reduce any potential heat issues.

I tried to install TalonSoft's West Front recently in my spanking new Gateway system, but when I try to run the game, it keeps asking me to insert the CD. But the CD is in the drive! What gives?

This isn't TalonSoft's fault. TalonSoft—and many other game companies—are moving to CD-ROM based copy protection mechanisms. In some cases, we've seen incompatibilities with certain CD-ROMs and DVD drives. However, the Gateway problem specifically lies with their BIOS. You need to get a BIOS update from the Gateway Web site and update your system. If this makes you nervous, have a Gateway technician walk you through the process.

Q. Help! I just tried to download and install Internet Explorer 5.0, and my graphics card no longer works properly. It's a Diamond Viper 550. Is there any way to fix the problem?

A. Diamond discovered a problem in certain cases where installs of new drivers somehow interacted with IES. Diamond's now got a new driver on their Web site that fixes the problems with IES.

I recently tried to add a 3Com PCI ethernet card to my system. It has an ABIT BH6 motherboard. The system refuses to install the drivers. How can I fix this? Try putting the NIC in one of the middle three slots. The two outside slots (the one next to the AGP slot and the other next to the ISA slots) share IRQs. However, the 3Com cards aren't happy about sharing IRQs.

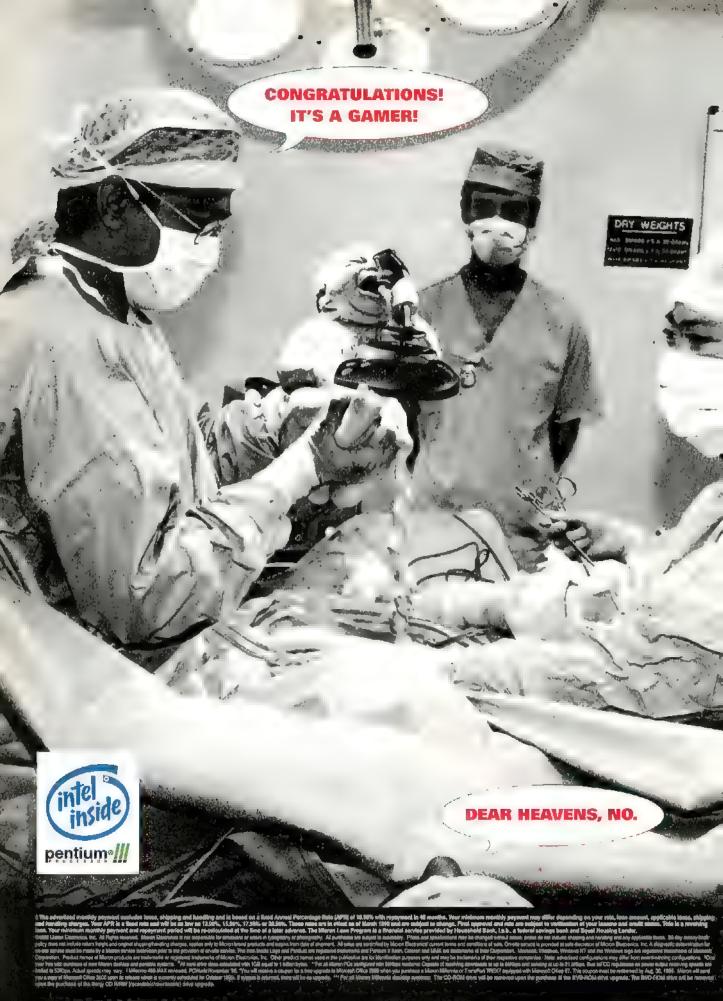
I have a joystick connected to my sound card. I just got a new, USB gamepad. When I install them together, the gamepad shows up as the top device in the Game Controller Control Panel, and the joystick as the second device. All my games refuse to recognize the joystick. Is there any way to use both devices?

Unfortunately, you may be out of luck. In the days of DirectX5.0, there was actually a bug in DirectInput that prevented the second joystick from being recognized-so no games really took advantage of it. Now, that "tradition" has continued, although a few games are supporting multiple controllers. Microsoft is trying to evangelize game developers to support multiple controllers, but it may be some time. Meanwhile, the only thing you can do is manually move the joystick to the top slot when you want to use it.

I have seen the terms "OEM" and "white box" on discounted video cards. What do these terms mean? Is it OK to buy these video cards?

QEM stands for "original equipment manufacturer," which is an oxymoronic term that means a product was neither manufactured by nor originated within the company that shipped it. White box hardware is essentially the same. Both terms refer to hardware that is sold to dealers who are theoretically supposed to build it into whole systems. OEM hardware typically comes without software, except for drivers. In a few cases, it may also have fewer features. (TV output capability is a feature often left out of white box hardware, though not always.) In the past, you really had to watch out, as some white box hardware may actually be less capable and perform poorly, despite the same name, but that's not as prevalent. Some memory configurations may only be available in OEM hardware (for example, 8MB TNT boards).

Send your tech questions to Loyd at CGW Letters@zd.com.



HARDCORE SYSTEMS FOR HARDCORE GAMERS

Award-Winning Micron * Millennia | Systems, Now available with the New Intel* Pentium* III Processor 500MHz.



Millennia MAX 450

tatel Pentium III processor 450MHz Processes Curbo STREE (Mema) L2 cocke STM 128MB 100MHz SCRAN Hard Orive 15GB Ultra ATA 65 hard dirbye*

Model Heme

MEDIUM

Honitor 17" Micron 700Cs monitor (15.9" display) OVD/CU-ROW 40K CO-ROW delvies

Hodam 3Com USRobettra V.90 WinHedrm** Graphies ISMO Diamond Piper 550 Inl 2X AGP graphles Sound System PCI 128-voice Wavetable sound

Speakers Advent AVO09 speakers 5-year/3-year Micron Power" Umiled warranty Warranty

3-year privaite carrice waterally Sepatr frage training @ Micron U anliete

Software Included Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Free* Office 2000 opgraffs

Norton AptiVirus 1 year Earth Link Total Access

Also Includes. MiniTower care 104-key enhanced keyboard Microroft Intellikouse 3.5" floopy drive

Factory Price

Crafeleg

.,099 ^{656/mo}.

Personal Payment Plan 48 mag,*

17" Higran Estratron (16" display) manifes 6X may speed BVD ROH drive**

Factory Direct

Upgrade to:

162/mo. Personal Payment Plan

Millennia MAX 500

Intel Pentium III processor 500/4Hs S12KB (oterna) L2 carbo 128MB 100MH/ S0RAH

15GB Dista ATA 66 hard diffee* 17° Micron 200Cs (15.9° display) monitor

6X max speed DVD-RON drive Mara USRobetics V.40 WinHadew* 16MB INterend Viper 550 Tel 2X AGP graphics

PCI 128-votes Wavetable sound

Advent AV009 3-piece speaker system 5-year/3-year Ricion Power" Hmiled warranty 3-year on-site service warranty

Legent free! Staining @ Hicton & online

Microsoft Windows 94 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Free! Office 2000 upgrade Reston AntiVirus 1-year Earthsink Total Access

Miniformer sales 104-key enhanced keyboard 3.5" (Toppy drive Logilech 3-bulton mouse

> 165/mo. Zersonal Payment Plan 48 mos. I

Marran I mitenn ("H" d aplay) montint

2068 Jifra AlA 66 hard drive"

175/mo. Personal Payment Plan



Millennia MAX 500

Inter Pentium III processor 500MHz 512XB (ocernal L2 cacha

256AB 100MHz SDRAM 1868 7200 RPM Ultra ATA 66 hard drive

19" Micron Trime on a 18" discress months

5X max speed GVD-ROM drive

àCain USRobotics V.90 WinHodern™ 16HR Qlamond Ylper 550 InT AGP graphics

Sound Blaster LIVE! Yatos audio card

Manison 3-piere flat panel speaker system 5-year, J-year Micron Power" (Imited warranty 3-year on-site service warranty

1-year fres training @ Micros U coline

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition tier" Affice 2000 upgrade Norton AntiVirus L year Barth Link Total Access

Minitower case 104-key anhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.6" (toppy drive

SuperOlsk 15-120

189/mo. Personal Payment Plan 48 mass²

2 rus (INtro Alfa 66 hard drive" Sany CD H/RW (Recordable/ReWritable)***

1100/mo. Personal. Payment Plan 48 mos.





Newl



Breakthrough Prices on Powerful Millennia Desktops.

If you live for garning, you owe it to yourself to play on the very best - the Micron Millannia Everything about these speedsters is designed to maximize power, minimize cost, and give you the competitive edge. The Millennia offers Intel's latest Pentium III processor, NSTL Y2K certification, and a one-year subscription to Micron University, an incredible new

anline training tool offering over one hundred free! online classes, seminers and self-peced tutorials. Plus, you'd receive Micron's free* upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000. When you choose Micron, you're getting more than a powerful system - you're to ming the goding efite. So, if you

want to play hard, play on a Micron

New Rules.



New Tools."

CONFIGURE EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT AND ORDER DIRECT AT MICRONPC.COM OR CALL 1-888-669-0969

YOUR TWO RECIPES FOR THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE



POWER RIG







Throttle

Rudder Pedais

Driving Controls

PRODUCT	PRI
ASUS P2B-L5	\$350
Pentium II/450	\$605
256MB CASt2 Corsan PC100 SDRAM	\$970
Built-in G traz SC\$I	50
Hercules Dynamite TNT	\$139
Quantum3D Obsulian X24	\$349
Teac	\$20
Scagaté Cheetah 18	\$955
lomega Jaz 2	\$325
APS Technologies drive cooler	\$40
Proneer 6x SCSI DVD	\$249
Sony FS00	\$1,750
Diamond Monster Sound MX300	\$89
LFT-11	\$500
Jamo CS-S	\$500
Copper Rocket OSL modern	\$400
Built-in Intel 10/100 Ethernet chip	50
In-Win Q500 full-tower ATX	\$115
Turbocool 300	\$129
Logitech Newtough	\$45
Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse	\$59
ThrustMaster Fusion Digital	\$25
ThrustMaster F22 Pro	\$129
TorustMaster TQ5	\$115
ThrustMaster Elite RCS	\$79
ECC1 COS 4000	\$1,129

CE THE SHIRWY And it's cheaper than a standalone Ultra2 SCSI card. It's the top of the heap, for now Just think, a guarter-gigabyte BUMB/sec. Stability, speed, and cooling. The ultimate, single slot Voodoo2 card. You still have to have one It's big, it's fast, it's loud,, two out of three ora'l bad 2GB of backup. Cool It, baby. New Pioneer slot drive DVD Perfectly flat, Just perfect For four-speaker DirectSound, A3D, and EAX. Beautiful (maging, clean sound. Ultimate rear-channel powered speakers DS_E at last For fragging my buddies. New improved model. More power, Scotty-In with the Newtouch, out with the Natural Off the east Comfortable USB gamepad. It just feels right More control than anyone needs

TOTAL:

\$8,666

Nearly perfect fast placement

For the serious sim driver.

LEAN & MEAN





COMPONENT
Mai remand
CPU
Memory
Disk Controller
Primary Graphics
Secondary Graphics
Fioppy Drive
Hard Drive
CD-ROM/DVD
Monitor
Primary Audio
Secondary Audio
Speakers
Modem
Networking
Case
Power Supply
Keyboard
Mouse/Pointing Device
Game Controller

PRODUCT	PRICE	
Abit 6X6 rev 2.0	\$139	
Celeron/400	\$165	
64MB Corsair PC100 SDRAM	\$121	
Builton UDMA/33	02	
Herculos Dynamice TNT	5139	
Guinerrot Maxigamer2	\$99	
Teac	520	
Maxter 4320 8.4GB	5175	
Planeer DRJ-704	\$69	
Optiquest V95	\$485	
Diamond Monster Sound MX300	\$89	
NA	\$0	
Yamaha YST-M28s	\$60	
Diamond Supra S6e	\$106	
NA	50	
Elan Vitai T10-AB	\$82	
But tim, 235W	50	
Logitech Newtouch	\$45	
Logitech PS/7 Wheel Mause	\$18	
ThrustMaster Fusion Digital	\$25	

THE SKIMMY
Five PCI slots, Softments, 4408X - ready for Katman
Effectively the same as a Pl./400.
The only thing better would be 128MB
NA
Stebility, speed, and cooling
Vondoo ² for those Glide games
St.ll gotta have it.
Fast and now more affordable.
36k and cheap to boot
Solid 19-inch monitor at a budget price
A3D and clean audio for under a C-note
NA
The best damn \$60 speakers. Period.
Solid performance, good pace
NA
The case for upgraders
NA
In with the new, out with the Matura'
More frames per second???
Solid USB gamepad

TOTAL:

\$1,837

The Fine Print: All recommendations based on actual evaluations.

Prices listed are average low quotes from Web price search engines like **www.computershopper.com** and **www.pricewatch.com**. You can also check prices at online stores like **www.necx.com**, **www.esc-tech.com**, and **www.buycom.com**. — Lists compiled by Dave Salvator and Loyd Case

Gratuitous Violence is 200 Times Faster With a D-Link Network Than With Online Games.



To get the Maximum performance out of a multi-user game, get off the Internet

and get on a D-Link 10/100Mb Fast Ethernet Network. Up to 200 times faster than the Internet, and 10 times faster than other legacy networks. Easy to set up and install, a D-Link 10/100 Network In A Box comes with everything you need to build a Windows 95/98 Network.

D-Link www.dlink.com



















PGL OFFICIAL NEWS UPDATE

OVER \$250,000

IN CASH

To Sign Up, o For More Info Go To

HIZZARI

The First Pro Sports League for the Computer Gaming Crowd

CONGRATULATIONS: to the Spring '99 PGL Finalists!

Here's a complete list of the 16 survivors of the Spring 99 Regular Season, who will be battling for fame and fortune at the upcoming championships — with a few factoids thrown in. For interviews and full bios of all 16 finalists, along with loads of other info on the live Spring 99 championships, check out the PGI Web site at www.ggl.com



Alex "had-habit" Politicisko

with my monitor on."

Tele "DH-Sabelad" Wanii. (1) a

Tirk "Immertal" Shimaild

Lisun "Inester" Siguita

Hordon "K9-Gloucester" Luk Hoboles: Table Tennis, Tango, and Reading

Marie Males" Named

Behastian "Sybek" Lenart Hometown: Mississunga, Ortario, Canad

Erik "Versier" Spupr

STAR CRAFT

Days "Boot" Jobyell

David "**BeepBlue"** Mayru Season I Strategy Champion!

Hullumpe "Arrre" Publy eason 3 jinalisti (aka "Theinsanefrog")

Partitles "Kain-the-Feared" Chapela "V

Bindacopher '**Pinars**' Page Hometown: Andover, Mass.

הולילה "Saza" הולוקהן

ະເຄານອນ "**taurus 49**" ເຄ່ນນາ

Dentile "~WarAngat~:." Lee

Check out the PGL Spring '99 Championships:

likes Riages Frading Cards - ties Admission - Live Websass - hosposs in cash and prizes up for spaid

I Visit 19.579, 541, com for All the Details =





























Court is a second or a second of the second

by Dave Salvator

flat-panel display is quite likely in your future. The question is, when? We've seen so-called 15-inch flat panels (whose viewable area is more on par with a 17-inch CRT monitor) hitting the streets for under \$1,000, and as these prices continue to drop, flat-panel starts to look more appealing. But look before you leap.



PROS: Painless installation; integrated power/signal cable, decent image quality in games.

CONS: Severely noisy display on test patterns, blurred text in Windows 98 and text-mode display.

Price: \$850 (street)
Manufacturer: KDS Technologies

www.kdsusa.com

Because of bandwidth limitations, analog flat-panel displays' image quality is often inferior to that of their CRT counterparts. One such example is KDS' new VSF15 display. Its image quality is decent in games but not up to snuff for Windows 98 and command-prompt viewing.

The VSF15 is a breeze to install, and its power cord and VGA signal cord are integrated into a single strand, making for less behind-the-PC clutter. The VSF15 is a plug-and-play monitor, and Windows 98 recognized it on boot-up.

The first sign of trouble came when the onscreen display (OSD) information reported the unit was displaying 1024x768x16 at 70Hz refresh rate. This is a letdown because most CRTs can easily display 1024x768x16 at 85Hz. Four OSD buttons are mounted on the back, forcing you to have to feel around, braille-style, in order to tweak the monitor's settings.



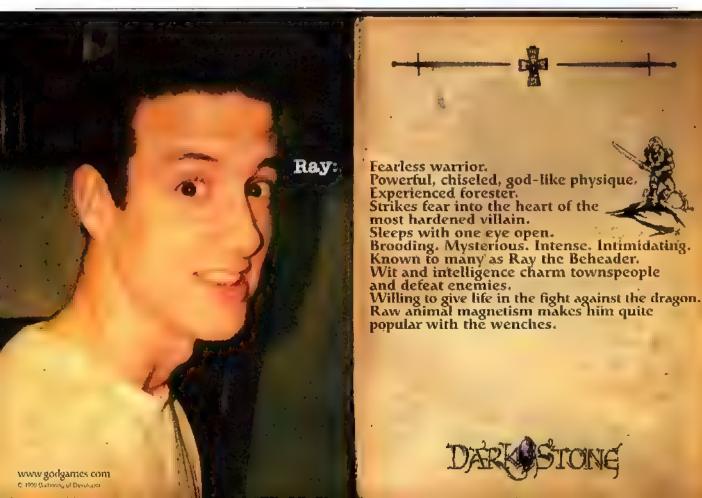
The first visual glitch I noticed was that onscreen text in Windows 98 was blurry and often shadowed. The effect got worse when I brought up a DOS command-prompt window. While running the VSF15 through a series of monitor test patterns, I encountered a lot of visible "noise" that looked similar

to what you get on TV when a station isn't tuned in correctly. Color photographic test images (24-bit) fared better, looking pretty good at times in spite of some flaws.

The news for games is better. HALF-LIFE, JANE'S WWII FIGHTERS, and VR BASEBALL 2000 all looked pretty good, though even there I occasionally saw shadow effects caused by the display.

Flat panels are still in their infancy on the desktop. Digital flatpanel displays will go a long way toward solving analog's current shortcomings, but until a final standard is hammered out, the choices for digital flat-panel tie you to graphics chipsets that you as a gamer probably won't want. In the meantime, KDS' offering is passable for games, but for that same money you could get a 21inch CRT (if you've got the desk space) and have enough dough left over to pick up two new games as well. [CTI]

photo Unkneed follow



Mac Gaming Revivalist

A Solid Performer, but Not Without Drawbacks

by Dave Salvator

ecently, CGW ringmaster
Johnny Wilson opined
that the Mac was on
the comeback trail. I'm
sure many of you initially reacted the same way
I did by asking, "Okay,
what has Wilson been

The coolest thing, hands-down.

about G3 is its case design. The .

side of the case opens like an --

oven door, and the main board is on:

the door, making add-in card-

and even eventual

new motherboard

installs a snae.

Kudos are In:

graphics chipset—not bad. It also sports other cool features like FireWire, USB, Ethernet, and Ultra-SCSI 2 storage components.

But the news from Cupertino isn't all good. Despite getting more right than ever, Apple has still left a few things out of the G3s. The obvious omissions include a modem, a floppy disk drive, a pair of stereo

speakers, and a decent mouse and keyboard.

I'm writing this review on the G3, and as with its kid brother the iMac, the only way I can transfer the text from this machine to my usual rig is to email it to

inyself. Apple worked very hard to drive down cost on these G3s, and to its credit, the baseline 300MHz system starts at around \$2,000, including monitor.

But come on, Apple, be it ever so pedestrian, users still need removable media built into the system.

The 8.5.1 version of the MacOS has several interface improvements; Internet configuration is easier, for example. But it's still missing a game-controller control panel.

Many game controller makers, including ThrustMaster, are making Mac drivers for their USB devices, so there are some decent options out there. But getting them working isn't as easy as it should be

Gotta Call That Progress...

Apple has finally pulled its head out of its...umm...out of the sand when it comes to gamers, and the G3 sends the message loud and clear. Apple's gaming woes are no longer hardware-related. But the Mac platform is still dogged by game scarcity—mostly due to past

Apple strategies, which frequently left game developers in the lurch. If Apple wants to be any kind of player in the "consumer market space," it needs to realize that its future is inextricably linked to gaming.

Steve Jobs recently stated that Apple's new mantra is "games, games, games." Let's hope that the company has the wherewithal to translate this new mantra into sustained action

So, Should I Buy One?

The 400MHz Mac G3 we tested comes in at \$3,500. Meanwhile, Dell's latest 500MHz Pentium till rig comes in at only \$2,000. Gamers have to ask themselves if the aforementioned trade-offs, coupled with the wait for top-shelf Mac games, is worth a 75 percent price-tag premium for their next system? The answer, more than likely, is no.



smoking, and can I have some?"
But Apple has indeed been revived
by iMac sales, which at last report
were still going strong, and after
pounding on a new G3, I'm here to
report that Apple's got a pretty
good gaming box on its hands.

Basically, a Well-Hung iMac

The new G3 touts Apple's nowstandard sleek design, but the improvements go much deeper than its case. The new G3 has an available 400MHz G3 PowerPC CPU and a built-in ATI Rage 128



PROS: Great case design, solid performance, OpenGL compatibility; less expensive than past Macs.

CON5: Still pricey compared to PCs; cheesy hockey-puck mouse; lacks AGP; game support is still lifty.

3D SUPPORT: 3D Rave, OpenGL.

Price \$3,500 as tested Manufacturer Apple Computer

www.apple.com

Gentlemen, Start Your Benchmarks



n the performance front, the G3 is a solid contender. Between its 400MHz G3 PowerPC CPU and its ATI Rage 128 chipset, this machine is ready to rumble. Although I couldn't get Appte or ATI to confirm, I've heard that the Rage 128 chip is being clocked at 75MHz, which, given Rage 128's twin-pipeline design, yields a peak full rate of 150MPixels/sec—the equivalent of about one and a half Voodoo²s.

Running ZD's MacBench, this G3 was solid across the board, and the Rage 128 rips through MacBench's graphics tests. Turning to games, we ran MACQUAKE's three FimeDemos and compared the results to the RIVA TNT-based STB Velocity 4400's QUAKE

numbers (in our March Issue). We tested the Velocity 4400 on a Pentium II 400MHz with 128MB of system memory, so the test systems are comparable. Unfortunately, MACQUAKE only runs at 640x480, which these days is pretty low-res, but G3 posted an average of 65.8fps. The Velocity 4400, on the other hand, running at 800x600, posted a frame-rate of 74.5

There's no provision for disabling V-sync in G3's Rage 128 driver, so monitor refresh may have slawed the G3 somewhat. But still, in this case, the PC autpaced the G3. But to be fair, other games, including UNREAL, TOMB RAIDER II, MYTH II, and DARK VENCEANCE, all looked good and played well.



Dreams Die Hard

by Loyd Case

he Holy Grail for today's controller makers seems to be to develop the perfect 3D game controller Unfortunately, the Titan's Sphere isn't it.

When I first saw prototypes of this unique 3D game controller, it looked promising. The way the controller worked resembled



controllers used for Waldos (those robotic controllers used to handle highly radioactive materials). The grips fit comfortably in your hand, and the whole affair rests in your lap. Additionally, the Titan's Sphere is very easy to configure—it operates like a standard, four-axis, four-button Windows controller (which means it also works in DOS).

In practice, it's quite awkward to use. This first becomes apparent when you try to calibrate it. Due to the sculpted grip and the button placements, it's damn near impossible to calibrate the thing without accidentally pressing a button. Pressing a button in the middle of calibrating a Windows game controller jumps the control panel to the next step.

Once you get past that process, you move to gameplay, where the awkwardness continues.



In some games,
the Titan's Sphere seems quite
natural—BATTLEZONE and
DESCENT II come to mind. But
even in those cases, it took a good
half an hour to get comfortable
After extended gameplay the
sculpted grips became slippery
with sweat. Additionally, my arms

got pretty tired even though the controller rests in your lap, there's a tendency to pick it up as you're trying to rotate the grips. Button placement is awkward. too--it increases the chances of pressing buttons at just the wrong time. On some other games-

some other games notably 3D shooters like QUAKE II—the controller is hopeless.

So if you're looking more for a conversation piece than a great controller, the Titan's Sphere may be your bag. But don't expect to become a great 3D game player with It

Philip:

Devoted monk.
Servant of the light.
Walks through the valley of death with a broadsword.
Charismatic faith healer whose personal charm wields enormous power.
Sought out for his wisdom and loving kindness. I leld in reverence by all who cross his path.
Dogmatic about saving souls from the dragon and the devil.
Greatest triumph: releasing an entire village from an evil spell.
Once slayed 30 lizardmen. And it was good.
Vow of celibacy tested daily due to the effect his otherworldly sex appeal has on the womenfolk.



IF YOU WANT TO FRAG IN 16.7 MILLION COLORS TURN ON THE

"ATI totally proved 3Dfx wrong by showing 32-bit rendering can be done without a performance hit. www.gameradepot.com



- ♦ Why play in 64,000 colors when RAGE FURY delivers. sinfully fast 32-bit colorrendering without compromising 3D frame rate performance
- Packing 32MB of memory, RAGE FURY gives you the festest 128-bit 3D graphics accelerator available today.
- Featuring hardware DVD. video acceleration and TV-out for big screen garning
- Supports ATI-TV WONDER, the TV tuner add-on board
- Check out www.atitech.com for history-making news on RAGE FURY and the latest 32-bit true color 3D games



THE



OUAKE II FRAME RATES

32-bh COLOR BODEGOD ATI PAGE FURY (RAGE 128 GL)

PAR ANTWOMAN THEO MAN AND

46 fps

STB VOODOO 3 3000

Not Supported

DIAMOND MONSTER FUSION (BANSHEEL

Not Supported

http://www.atitech.com/ad/cgw

Fastest 32-bit color performance

Perfectly Flat and Nearly Perfect

by Loyd Case

ace it, monitors are just not sexy. But if there ever could be a sexy monitor, the PT795 would qualify.

This new 19-inch monitor from veteran manufacturer ViewSonic is a member of the new generation of "perfectly flat" displays. Although it uses a (relatively) standard aperture grill tube, the PT795 achieves its flatness by first adding a layer of



ww.viewsonic.com

glass that optically corrects the underlying curved image—it's essentially a weak lens. Flat glass is then added on top of the curved glass, and that's what you see. At first glance, the display appears almost concave, because we're all used to seeing curved images.

You'd think that adding two layers of glass like this would distort the underlying picture, but during image quality tests, the only defect I could find was a bit of corner moiré distortion Color registration was precise and the overall image quality was sharp.

To sweeten the pot,
ViewSonic adds a USB hub to
the PT795. There's a slight
twist, though. In addition to
registering a standard USB hub,
Windows 98 also finds a "USB
Human Interface Device." In
other words, the hub is an active

device. It enables ViewSonic's monitor control software, which allows you to set up the monitor more easily than if you used onscreen displays (although it was unavailable for testing). However, at least one game with a subtle Directinput bug crashed on startup—until the monitor's USB hub was disconnected from

the PC. Most games shouldn't have this problem, however, and the hub worked great with several USB game controllers. The PT795 also has a high bandwidth and can support an 87Hz refresh rate at 1600x1200; it maxes out at 1920x1440 resolution.

So if you can afford its hefty price tag, then the PT795 is a gorgeous display that will do justice to any of today's graphically intensive games.



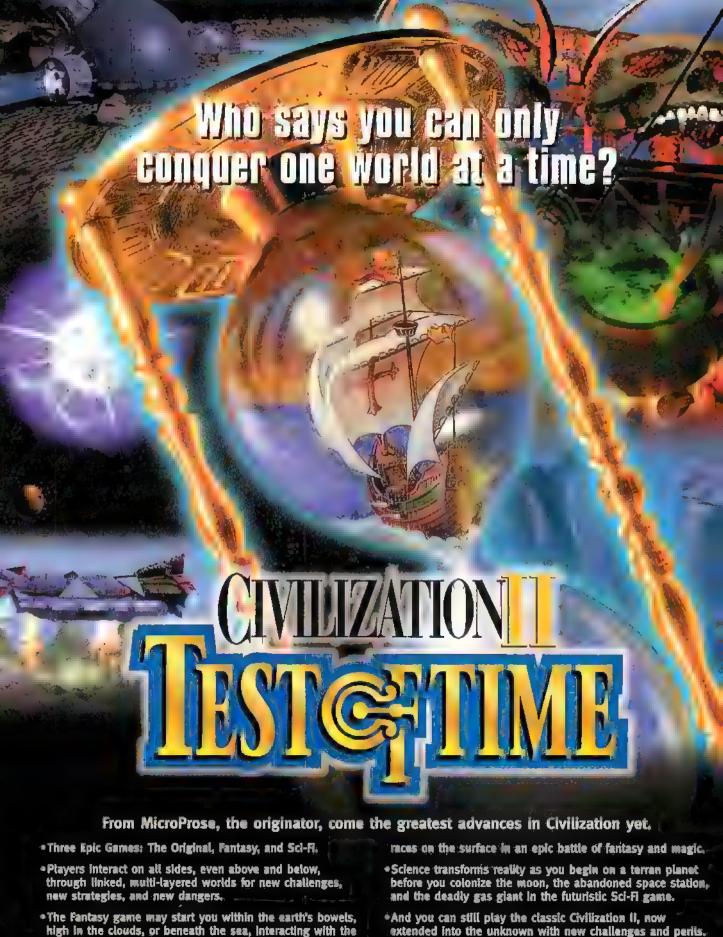


chor tichas satus



Ravishing sorceress.
36-22-34.
Intuitive, intelligent, and deadly.
Perfect physical specimen.
Legs inspire lust in knights, rogues, and warriors.
Uses powers for good, not evil.
Rebukes all suitors.
Harnesses magic energy through communion.
Will morph into a werewolf if provoked.
Interests include decoding secret messages and experimenting with arcane spells.
Meditation promotes luminous complexion.
Maintains girlish figure with daily swordplay.









in stores August 1999

MICRO PROSE

6x Slot Drive Sizzles

by Loyd Case

nap! Doh! These were the sounds made when I leaned against a PC with an open CD-ROM drive not long ago. It was the sound of the CD tray breaking, and it meant shelling out money for another CD drive, a trip to the store, and some time spent with a screwdriver. That's why I really like slot-loading CD-ROM drives. With one of these, all you do is slip the CD into the front slot (much like a car CD player), and the drive sucks the CD in. There is no protruding tray to break off (or to serve as a place to put my coffee while I work).

Now Pioneer is shipping a lowcost slot drive-the DVD-1035that delivers a sizzling 6x DVD-ROM speed and acts as a 32x CD-ROM drive to boot. In CD WinBench 99 testing, the drive posted a score of 1,430, easily outpacing the Creative Labs 5x DVD drive that we reviewed several Issues ago. The Pioneer's access time was better, too, at a quick 90.4ms.

Ploneer's drive comes in two flavors, EIDE (with Mode 4 DMA support) and Ultra SCSI, so you even have a choice of interfaces (we tested the EIDE drive). It may be hard to find the bare drive, but resetters like HiVal carry the drive as a part of a DVD kit (check out www.hival.com).

If you think DVD drives are slow when it comes to running your game CDs, think again. The current third-generation DVD

drives are more than fast enough for CD-ROM chores, and you get the added bonus of DVD. GGW



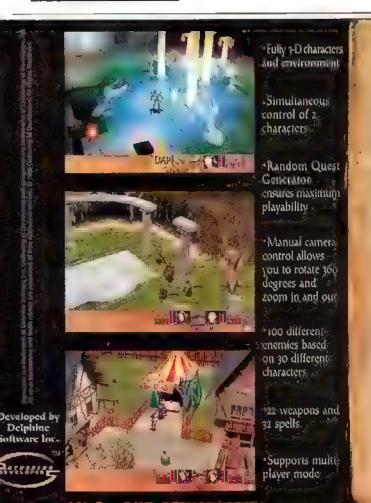




Price \$125 Incompared squar pure)

COMPUTER

Manufacturer Pioneer www.ploneeruse.com





Bid farewell to your former self.

Enter the world of Darkstone and leave your identity at the door. Surviving this medieval world, living under the shadow of a nefarious dragon, will require nothing less than a complete transformation. As a knight, monk, thief, or sorcerer, you will creep through dungeoris, explore towns and wilderness, and slay armies of nasty enemies on your quest to collect the seven orbs that can defeat your firebreathing nemesis. Look deep inside yourself. Is there a dragon slayer within?



DEMONSTRATION #2

- Tear out your old sound card.
- Smash into pieces.
- Toss over your shoulder.
- The sound those pieces make when they hit the ground all around you is you is the power of A3D from Aureal, the only audio that works the way your ears do.

That's why leading sound card vendors, such as Diamond, TerraTec, Turtle-Beach, and Xitel, are using Vortex audio technology from Aureal, the only 3D audio accelerator that supports industry leading A3D positional audio technology.

You can also find A3D positional audio on computer models from the industry's leading PC manufacturers.

Audio based on Aureal technology is awesome. But don't take our word for it; Believe Your Ears. Check out A3D at your local retailer;



BELIEVE YOUR EARS"

Visit us at www.A3D.com

#1998 Aureal Samicenductur, Inc. ASB and Aureal any tradomaries of Aureal Samicenductur Inc. Other tradomaries are proporties of their respective aureans.



How Do We Rate?

Outstanding
The rare game
that gets it
all right.
A must-play
experience.



Very Good Worthy of your time and money, but there are





drawbacks.

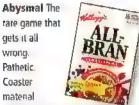
Average Either an ambitious design with major flaws, or just vanilla.

**

*







We review only finished products—no betas, no patches.

____66

Quote o' the Month

I'm ready for my neural implant now. Crack open my skull and stab that little microprocessor deep into my medulia oblongata. At least as some unholy union of man and machine I'll actually be able to play HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC III my every waking hour. —Robert Coffey

CG EDITORS' CHOICE GAMES











JUNE REVIEWS

GAME	RATING	PAGE
Army Men 2	**!	143
EA Superblike	***	165
Extreme G2	AA	151
Heroes of Might & Magic W	****	170
Imperialism II	表表表表示	173
Microsoft Galf 99	***	169
NASCAR Revolution	大手 ・・・	162
North vs. South	**	176
Resident Evil 2	****	145
Rollcage	***	151
South Park	## × * *	147
Starslege	***	157
Turok 2	女女方 "	149
Wages of SiN	***	151









Build an Empire From the Comfort Of Your Own Home

- Beautiful graphics high resolution
 3D rendered graphics and environments
- Play at your own pace turn based gameplay and combat allows you to set the pace
- Easy to use interface simply designed to get you up and playing within minutes
- Huge fantasy world to explore and dominate - three different campaigns, and over 20 single scenarios
- Over 150 different combat units to control-8 different troop types, all with upgrades and customizations
- Enhanced multi-player support play with up to 7 other players on one computer, or through a LAN or Internet connection







www.heroes3.com

FIRSOES OF MICHAEL AND MAGRIC

THE RESTORATION OF ERATHER

Epic Battles of Strategy and Jactics



Go to #093 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Battle Fatigue

The Return of the Other Little Green Men

by Tom Chick

cute concept that was not fully fleshed out, the first ARMY MEN placed the little plastic figures from our childhoods in real environments; actual forests and carryons rather than the carpeted staircases and backyard flowerbeds that were the killing fields of our youth. Aside from featuring the occasional puddle of melted plastic, the game almost completely wasted its theme. ARMY MEN II continues this disappointing tradition by making only a few halfhearted nods to the true milieu of these little green men-the imaginary battlefields of our childhood bedrooms, our dens, and our neighborhood yards.

There are some clever maps set on places like kitchen counters and model tables. But these levels are too few and far between, serving as interludes between dull real-world environments. The developers of ARMY MEN II just don't seem



to understand that this game is at its most interesting when the little

green men play in our world.

The single-player campaign is a curious mix of arcade action and sometimes frustrating map puzzles. There are some fun touches, like magnifying glasses that fry enemies with focused sunbeams, and suicide troops with M80 firecrackers strapped to their backs. There are also bits of humor, particularly the riffs on *Apocalypse Now*. But these feel more like diversions than the meat of the game, which is a silly story about warring plastic factions in an alternate universe.

The maps are much bigger and more interactive than in the first ARMY MEN, allowing you to burn

FEEL THE BURN A magnifying glass applies a

little imense scrutiny to an enemy tank.

trees, enter buildings, and destroy objects that aren't hard-coded obstacles. But there are problems: The graphics have a rough, low-res took that hasn't come very far since the last game.

The logic of the action also seems somewhat flawed: Your troops can't so much as crawl over a butter knife, and a simple mush-room proves to be impervious to mortar fire, bazookas, and flamethrowers. The result is that many of the maps seem to be little more than glonfied mazes.

Full-Plastic Jacket

Although it appears to have pretensions to real-time strategy, ARMY MEN II is very much an

> action game along the lines of CONTRA or RETURN FIRE You take direct control of an infantryman whose gravetly voice makes Clint Eastwood sound shrill. Although you can command other troops, they really

aren't useful as anything other than Keystone Cops-style bodyguards. They cluster around you and shuffle nervously, occasionally attacking enemies in range.

Luckily, gameplay in ARMY MEN It is primarily a matter of charging headlong at the enemy, because the limited choice of commands that you've got at your disposal doesn't lend itself to many tactical options. It would have been nice to be able to split your men into separate groups to cover a wider range of terrain, but there's no telling what these little bubbleheaded troopers will do when left to their own devices. Give them a destination and sometimes they'll simply stop halfway there, ARMY MEN II could be accused of poor pathfinding if it actually got around to that more often.

In fact, ARMY MEN II has no real AI. The enemy reactions are either scripted, or they trigger when you enter an activation radius. You can set up multiplayer games against the computer, but the AI simply amasses troops and makes a beeiline for its objective. Perhaps even more disappointing is that the multiplayer games can be played only on real-world maps.

Fortunately, ARMY MEN is still a good multiplayer game with a strong online following. It offers several fun variations on Capture the Flag and a long list of option toggles. Multiplayer matches in the first game were almost fatally flawed by powerful air strikes and paratroopers, but in ARMY MEN II these attacks can be effectively trumped with antiaircraft guins.

Is it worse to completely miss the point of a game concept (ARMY MEN) or to tease players by not taking full advantage of it (ARMY MEN II)? At least 3DO is moving in the right direction. At this rate, ARMY MEN III should be the game we're waiting for. EGT!



PROS: Much better than the first ARMY MEN; some good maps and power-ups; fun, flexible multiplayer gamino.

flexible multiplayer gaming. CONS: Still misses

the paint; nonexistent AI; poor control of friendly troops.

DIFFICULTY: Easy.

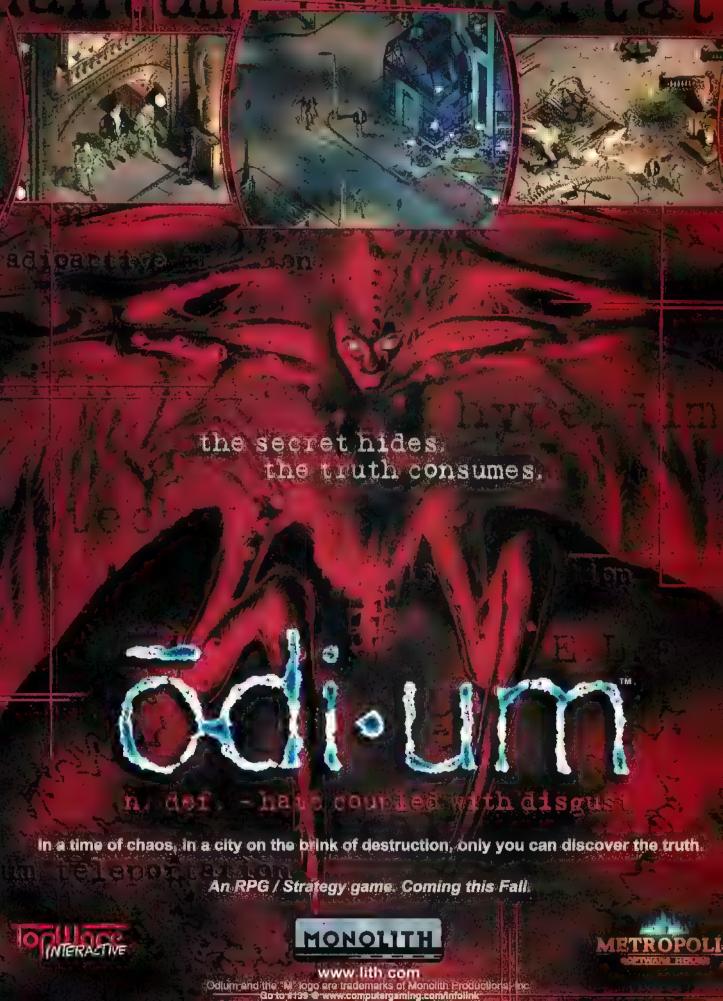
REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, 16MB RAM, 150MB hard-drive space.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: (PX, TCP/IP, senal, modern, HEAT, and Mplayer (2–4 players); 1 CD per game.

Pilce: \$39.95 Publisher: 3DO

www.3de.com



Zombie Jamboree

They're Dumb, They're Ugly, and They're Hell-bent on Eating Your Brains!

by Jesse Hiatt

esident Evil. 2 will probably stand as one of the best console games of the 20th century. Too bad this isn't a console magazine.

More than a few

passed through our offices have readily admitted their debt to the horror classic; however, those same developers have been able to complete their entire production cycles in the time it took Capcom to release this port

developers who've

RESIDENT EVIL 2: PLAT:NUM EDITION is going to have trouble competing with all those more advanced made-for-PC titles. But RE2 is still a game worth playing, if only for its solid gameplay, its strange Japanese translations, and its wacky humor.

RE2 takes place in a universe so faithful to the plot conventions of the classic *Night of the Living Dead* movies that you could almost consider the game an unlicensed adaptation. Both are slim on characters and sets but are definitely thick with drama, tension,





KNEE-DEEP IN THE DEAD Well, ankle-deep at least. Helping zombles return to their more traditional, negambulatory dead state is all in a day's work of cop Leon Kenzedy.

and humorous B-movie dialogue. RE2 uses all these techniques to great effect.

Twitch and Shout

Most of the gameplay centers on key hunts and puzzles, but along the way there is a lot of zombie slaying to do. The presentation should be familiar to adventure gamers. 3D character models move about an eerle abandoned police station and secret lab.

The models looked great on the

console version and have been improved for the PC: Zombies shuffle and twitch toward you. their cleaved torsos clawing across the floor to attack you. Heroes limp and drag their feet as they absorb increasing levels of punishment (although this realistic feature can be a serious pain in the rear when you have to limp clear across a level to get some health).

The fixed camera angles can be a problem: They occasionally get in the way when you're killing zombies—a definite downer since RE2 has more combat than the average adventure game.

One of the features that sets RE2 apart is its use of intertwining plot lines. You can play from the perspective of Claire Redfield (sister of Chris Redfield, the protagonist from the first game) or Leon Kennedy, a rookie cop in the Raccoon City Police Department.

After you play through a plot from one character's perspective, you can go through the plot you just finished from the other character's point of view, Some of the decisions that you make the first time through will affect what happens when you play the plot from the other character's viewpoint. You'll see the same rooms, but the puzzles, item distribution, enemies, and side quests will be different. This means the game's two-plotper-character format

yields a total of four plot lines.

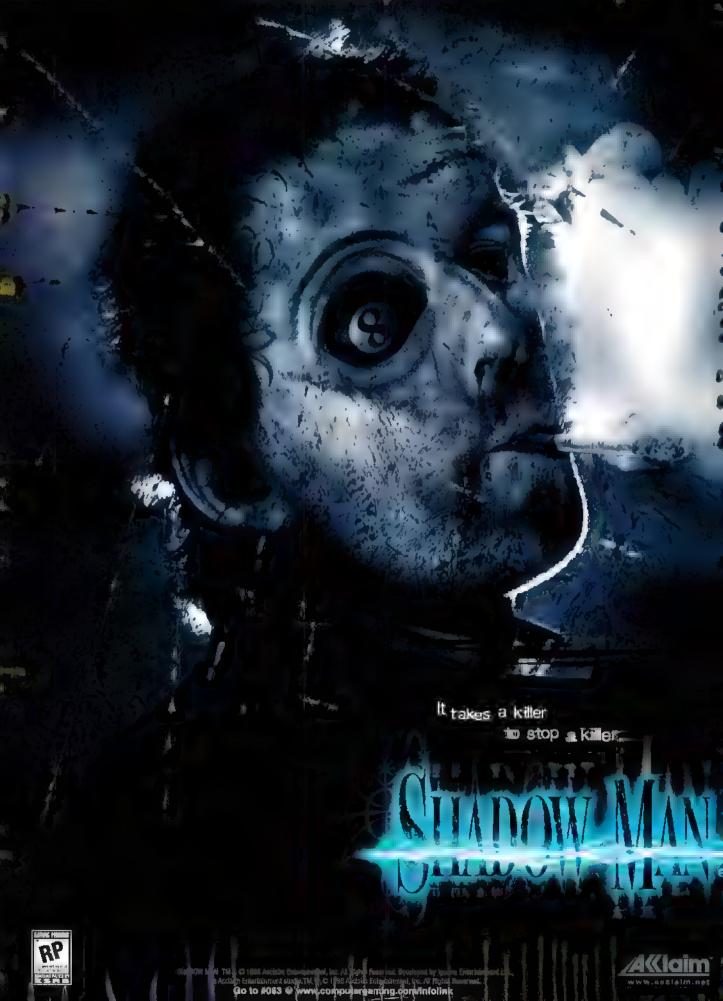
For the RE2 hard-core who wore out their console version, the PC edition has something new to offer. Extreme Battle Mode. Here all of the key hunts and puzzles have been thrown out the window, leaving you with a pure zombie-killing action-fest. You get four different characters to choose from (including Chris Redfield), all armed to the teeth with special weaponry. The only other notable bone thrown to PC gamers is a

still-image gallery and a Windows desktop theme.

RESIDENT EVIL 2:
PLATINUM EDITION holds its own as far as gameplay is concerned, but next to the latest and greatest PC releases it falls a little flat. The title probably won't match the success of the console version, but gamers without PlayStations might still find much to enjoy here. [SGZ]



CHIPPED SHOULDER REZ's high-quality models and enimations include dynamic bullet-impact affects like this.



Going South

SOUTH PARK License Can't Save the Weak Game Behind It

by Thierry Nguyen

uck on my chocolate salty balls...put 'em in your mouth and suck 'em!" Either you recognized the South Park quote or you're flipping to the cover and wondering if you bought the wrong magazine. Relax, You didn't.

South Park is one of those popculture phenoms that make companies hunger to snatch the Ilcense and whip up a quick game. In this case, unfortunately, the license is better than the game—In both its PC and console versions.

It's Coming Right for Us!

The game's campy premise gives you the feeling of playing a long episode of the TV show. Essentially, a giant comet of evil has landed in South Park and has generated many enemies ready to go on a rampage. The infamous four South



CON5: Bad level and enemy design; nonexistent enemy Al; various visual problems; unbalanced multiplayer characters.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium It 266, 32MB RAM, 95MB hard-drive space. 3D SUPPORT: 3dfx Glide, Direct3D.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN,

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN, Internet (2–8 players), modem, serial (2 players); 1 CO per player.

Publisher Acciaim Entertain

Price: \$44.95 Publisher Acciaim Entertainment



CRUSH THEM, GIANT ROBO! Enemy design is sorely lacking; the enemies can generally be divided into two groups: grunts and grunt creators. At least these fart-dell weapons are coel.

Park kids must save the town. The game comprises five episodes filled with varying levels, and Chef gives the kids a briefing before each one.

SOUTH PARK perfectly captures the spirit of the show, both visually and aurally. Even though the game is in 3D, characters and settings remain graphically true to their TV roots. The sound is even better: All of the show's actors did the voiceovers, and again, it's a damn good use of the license. While you play the four main klds in the single-player game, the multiplayer mode lets you choose from any and all other characters, each with a set of witty quips.

The enemies are both from the show and created for the game;



on the town Capturing the look of the show has the unfortunate side effect of generating some lackluster levels, like this straigktforward street in South Park.



sion of SOUTH PARK will let you pit Satan against Jesus, something you can't do in the N64 version.

fans of the show will recognize the killer genetic turkeys, the clones, and the cow-slaughtering aliens.

Finally, the weapons provide an interesting spin on tired, traditional

FPS gear. Grenades are replaced with Terrance and Phillip fart dolls, and the infamous sniper rifle is now a chicken that you squeeze to shoot eggs. The best is a multiplayer-only weapon, an Alien Gizmo that forces its victim to dance a little jig, clearing the way for fragging.

Oh My God, They Killed Gameplay!

Despite all the atmosphere, the game seems rushed and

is very uninspired. The problems start with the level design. Everything looks alike, so you have to pay attention to the arrow signs to get through the linear levels.

There is no real Al to speak of; any difficulty comes from simply stacking the odds. The levels that make up an episode tend to focus on just one or two enemies and throw them at you in hordes. Quantity over quality is the leveldesign mantra here

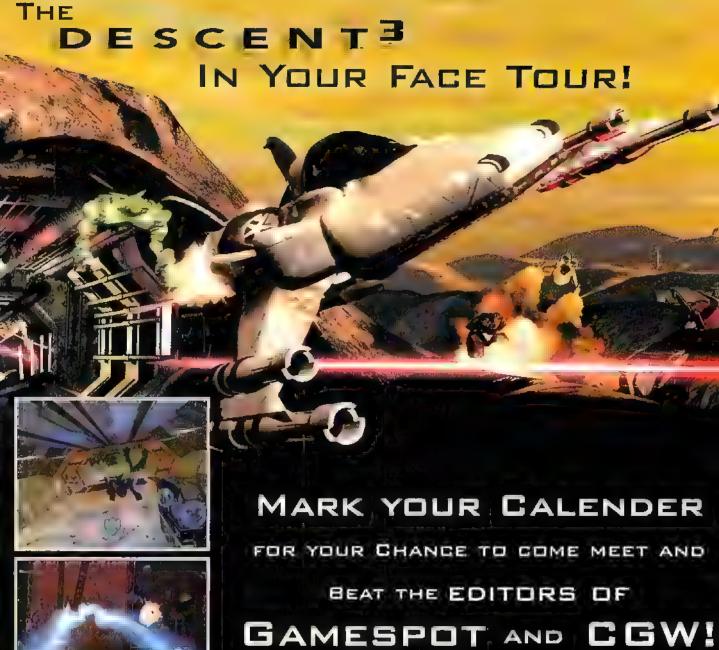
Multiplayer is slightly better, since you have a larger variety of characters/skins. The main problem is character imbalance, due to size.

Ike is about the size of a football, while Mr
Mackey's head is as wide as a goalpost. Sure, Ike starts with less health, but with a competent player behind him, he's impossible to hit, while it's impossible to miss when aiming at Mr.
Mackey.

Graphically, the problems stem from residual N64 and general engine limitations. You'll see the ever-present log (a bit

better here than in the N64 version), seams and cracks on the walls, bad texturing, and a fixed resolution of 640x480, regardless of your 3D card. Another console leftover is the fact that you can save only at the end of every level.

As the big South Park fan in the CGW office, I found the game disappointing. The only people I can see enjoying it are die-hard fans who don't do much action gaming, so they don't know what they're missing. For the rest of us, though, it's just one more licensing misfire, but with a twist: Instead of a bad game that missies the license, we just get a bad game that uses the license well. Not even Mr. Hankey can save this game.







IN THE FOLLOWING CITIES

THE WEEK OF JUNE 21,1999

LOS ANGELES

SAN FRANCISCO

CHICAGO

NEW YORK

FOR STORE LOCATIONS AND DATES IN YOUR AREA VISIT WWW.gamespot.com/inyourface







"We're going to get in your face"





Dinos in the Mist

The Follow-up to an N64 Hit Hunts for Some Respect

by Tom Price

■ UROK 2 must have seemed like a good proposition to Acclaim; based on a popular comic book series, the original TUROK was wildly popular on the N64. But the PC port of the original was somewhat less than impressive, so PC gamers haven't exactly been waiting on pins and needles for TUROX 2: SEEDS OF EVIL. That's too bad, because in spite of some significant faults that keep it out of contention for a place among the HALF-LIFEs of the world, TUROK 2 at least deserves a look.

TUROK 2 begins after the destruction of the Campaigner and the Chronoscepter at the end of TUROK, DINOSAUR HUNTER, This time you are Joshua Fireseed, the new Turok, and you must fight your way through six worlds full of aliens, zombies, and, of course, dinosaurs, defending the energy totems against the Primagen.

Helping you in your quest is Adon, the requisite buxom-babewith-an-English-accent, who



RAM, 200MB hard-drive space.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dfx Voodoo 1 or better.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN and Internet (2-16 players); 1 CD per player.

Price. \$44.99 Publisher Acclaim Entertainment

www.accfaim.net



announces all the weapons you pick up-and can't be taken seriously at all once she says "flamethrowah." Too bad, because some of the weapons are quite cool. The aforementioned flamethrower sends out a nicely rendered arc of fire, while the firestorm cannon has a cool triple-spinning animation and a deadly rain of fireballs.

Harryhausen proud.

The most gruesome weapon (and therefore my favorite) would have to be the cerebral bore. No. it has nothing to do with William E. Buckley. Instead, it's a brainwavehoming, exploding drill bit. The beastle lucky enough to get one of these locked onto his skull writhes around while the bore whines away like a dentist's drill, spraying blood and gray matter until the bore finally explodes inside the

head of the creature, popping it like an overripe melon. Yum!

Unfortunately, technical glitches abound in TUROK 2. The most ridiculous example would have to be the bloodstains. If you kill a monster next to a wall, bloodstains actually hover a few inches above the wall itself, and if you're near a corner, as much as 50 percent of the bloodstain bitmap will hang over the edge, in midair While these aren't exactly game-stopping bugs, they don't do much to improve the game's overall image.

Also problematic is the fogging, a cheap way of avoiding Z-buffering that's a carryover from the N64. In sniper mode, the fog forms a hard edge instead of a gradual

one that makes for pools of gray poi collecting in the nooks and crannies of the structures you're looking at. It's just one more amateurish touch that tarnishes the game.

The Lost World

The biggest downside to TUROK 2 has to be the level design You run around, find the switch, bit the switch, find the door that opened, rescue someone, find the portal, go to the next maze of repetitive bitmaps, and generally operate in a confused state. Further addling is the overlay map, à la DARK FORCES, It's a serious pain trying to watch out for hazards in front of you white playing a game of Lock 'n' Chase at the same time. Worse yet, there is no static map that you can access while paused. What seems like an attempt to be challenging ultimately just makes the game boring.

So if you're thinking about suggesting some TUROK 2 multiplay the next time you're meeting with your QUAKE clan, forget it; they'll laugh you out of the group. However, if your 10-year-old cousin who got that new Celeron for Christmas needs a game to Introduce him to first-person shooters, you could do a fot worse than TUROK 2. A whole lot. GOLT



YOU ARE HERE The cheesy overlay map only serves to make the repetitive levels even more difficult to navigate.



only critters that are making your life difficult. Bugs, aliens, and other assorted flora and Jouna add a lot of variety to the gameplay.



Run and Gun

It's Action the Old Fashioned Way—Fast and Violent



perpetual sense of impending doom—one that unfortunately detracts from enjoyment.

The game won't let you axis-map analog throttles and brakes, meaning that owners of four-button sticks

and wheels must use two buttons for digital speed control while accessing the keyboard for camera views and weapons. Plus, only the N64 version of the game has multiplayer racing—one more reason why EXTREME G2 is best reserved for its original audience: the consple crowd. —Gordon Goble

Extreme G2





Publisher Acclaim Enterlainment Price: \$29.99 www.acclaim.net

or scenery-smacking, speedfilled, oh-my-God-l'm-goingthe-wrong-way confusion, EXTREME G2 is the epitome of Bad 21st-Century Motorcycle Gaming.

To be fair, the lightweight physics model is bearable and you get some interesting weapons. Gameplay modes include time trials and a drone-filled arcade thingy that seems a lot like a mobile SPACE INVADERS, but the basic idea here is to blast and race your way through a series of circuits to the "Extreme Contest."

Of course your opponents are trying to do the very same thing, and the challenge often lies in deciding between a clean, fast run or picking up some of the many yet momentum-crippling power-ups littering each course. Upgrade shops and garages aren't part of the equation, though you can choose from several uniquely performing bikes and win even bigger and badder machines as you progress.

Track structure, though at times repetitive, is as wild as I've seen, with loop-the-loops, jumps, and spiraling tunnels pairing with ridiculously high speeds to instill a

Rollcage



Publisher: Psygnosis Price: \$49.99 Www.psygnosis.com

OLLCAGE strives to lead the congested combat-racing pack by offering reversible, gravity-defying cars that can ride up walls or along ceilings, yet somehow keep on ticking. Unfortunately, vertical and/or inverted ROLLCAGE driving is a wetched experience, one that'll toy with your equilibrium, screw with vehtcle physics, and destroy any hope you had of winning a race.

But if you play it as a right-sideup drive 'n' shoot, it becomes one



very attractive affair. ROLLCAGE's intuitive menus, enormous options and settings area, awesome graphics, and skill-testing driving model show that England-based designer ATD (Attention to Detail) really put some work into this one

The game has some of the most visually impressive weapons and power-ups ever to torture a 3D card, yet each is geared to a specific purpose. Just try pulverizing a building before you've scooted by the plummeting, flaming wreckage or launching a "Leader Missile" when that leader is you and you'll understand.

The spectacular ROLLCAGE world teems with short cuts and unconstrained off-track spaces. Each undulating circuit is crafted to offer solace only to those who can adapt to its peculiarities and take advantage of its hidden rewards. And that's where that car model comes in. Terrifyingly responsive and inordinately powerful at first, ROLLCAGE cars call for a surprisingly modulated, pseudosimulation approach and prove to be a joy to drive once you get the hang of it.

Split-screen multiplayer retards the otherwise smooth frame rate considerably and the game could do with a true cockpit rather then bumper view, but ROLLCAGE is nevertheless annoyingly addictive and a lotta bombastic fun.

Just ignore all that upside-down stuff. —Gardon Goble

Wages of Sin



Publisher Activision
Price: \$29.95
www.activision.com

ussion packs have the dubious history of either reinforcing a bad game or taking a good one to another level. Fortunately, Activision has achieved

the latter and come up with a great addition to the shooter SIN. Unlike other mission packs, WAGES OF SIN (WOS) also manages to play off and add to the SIN storyline,

This time Blade is up against a nasty local crime organization called, you guessed it, the Mafia. These baddies have been hiding mutants in the sewers, under the leadership of family boss Gianni Manero. After a band of hapless construction workers accidentally bump into Manero's mutants in the sewers, Blade is called in.

WOS adds 17 new levels to the SIN universe (including multiplayer levels with cool hoverbikes) and seven new weapons. There are also 12 new enemies, plus two rather nasty end bosses.

The AI has also been improved, with enemies consistently trying to evade your attacks. You'll find that this adds an additional bit of zip to the game; it's just not such an easy affair to waste those monsters this time around.

Activision has included an automatic patch to WOS that will upgrade your SIN installation to version 1.03. The patch makes a really big difference in terms of



performance. The excessively long loading times are history and the action is smoother as well.

WAGES OF SIN is a worthy addition to the original SIN, adding new goodies while rectifying some of the annoying flaws of that predecessor. It's definitely worth checking out if you're an original SIN-ner.

—Jim Lynch

THE SECOND PLACE CAR DOESN'T GET









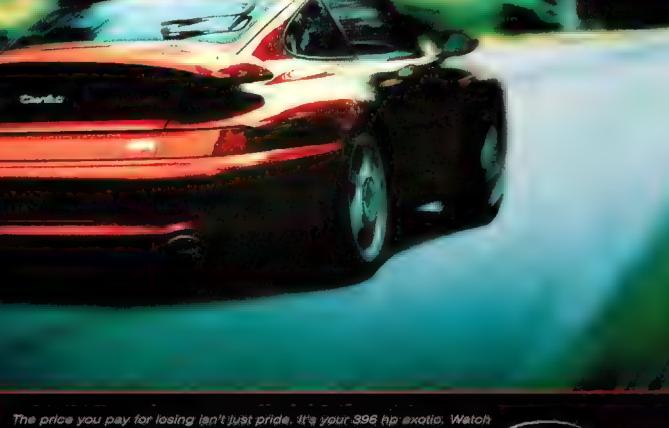






A TROPHY.

IT IS THE TROPHY.



The price you pay for losing isn't just pride. It's your 396 hip exotic. Wetch for nasty hairpins. Aggressive opponents who might damage your baby. And, of course, the cops. They all want to see you lose it in a very big way.



MEENFORSPEEN

ELECTRONIC ARTS

World Wars

Mortal Tramiles

Shor ar Survival









the countdown begins ...









Robots Rising



The Third Time's the Charm in the War Against the Cybrids

by Greg Fortune

the throne. Dynamix's STARSIEGE has wrested the crown from the MECHWARRIOR 2 series, the long-time king of the giant robot hill. Where the company's earlier EARTHSIEGE games were also-rans, STARSIEGE comes to the party equipped with a deep back-story, a number of gameplay innovations, and enough unique flair to make for stiff competition for the upcoming HEAVY GEAR II and MECHWARRIOR 3. Only time will tell how long STARSIEGE will stay at the top, but right now, the view from here is spectacular.

n upstart has seized

What's My Motivation?

Earlier games in this series were hampered by a lack of background. Where MECHWARRIOR had years of development behind it and hundreds of pages of documentation from the paper-based Battletech universe, the EARTHSIEGE games had about as much exposition as a Terminator





HOW ARTICULATE Despite the lack of terse twist, articulated / weapons still give the HERCs a decent field of fire.

2 trailer This time, Dynamix didn't just write a convenient excuse for you to get into a fight, the company actually laid out the timeline for an entire universe. This lies STARSIEGE in with not only the EARTHSIEGE titles, but with TRIBES as well. The story is presented to you through a very detailed compendium, as well as through

opposite sides. This background plays into strategies and even the design of the game's units. The rebels, for instance, use HERCs (this universe's name for its giant robots) based on souped-up construction equipment, and this is reflected in those units' physical designs, capabilities, and paint jobs. Eventually, though, the long-

> dormant Cybrid threat reemerges. and changes humanity's priorities from conflict to survival.

In addition to the built-in back-

story, you'll also find fan fiction at www.starslegeplayers.com, and there's even a non-computerbased Starsiege game in the works (ETA as yet unknown)

The Next Dimension

The game engine is a beauty. STARSIEGE supports both Glide and OpenGL (officially, the RIVA TNT, but we had good luck with the Rage 128 as well) 3D cards, and has a capable software rendering engine for those who have not joined the cutting-edge club yet Frame-rates are smooth even on a 3D-card equipped Pentium system, and the textures and lighting effects are beautifully done. Sound effects and music are also well done, with 3D audio support for those who have the hardware.

Input configuration is extremely detailed, allowing you to reconfigure every command in the game. There's even drag-and-drop reconfiguration of your Heads-Up Display layout. My control setuprudder pedals, CH Pro Throttle, and mouse-was easy to configure to work with the game, and it functioned flawlessly.

The game's interface is well designed, with little jumping around necessary, Configuration can be done from the main menus.



tanks and the larger vehicles. Don't worry, the tanks give as good as they receive.

news-feeds in the game's interface. The story here isn't just interesting, it's compelling, and I found myself actually taking the time to read through all the news postings between missions.

The story starts with a civil war of sorts, with two brothers, Caanon and Harabec, fighting on



Public or Dynamics (Sience)

www.starsiege.com

and from the cockpit of your HERC as well—a very nice touch. Several times I needed to map a command I had left out of my custom configuration while inside a mission and was able to do so easily.

Customization isn't fimited to controls—multiplayer fans will appreciate the ability to import your own custom skins, squad



meaning of teamwork, the

hard way.

insignia, and character portraits for use in the game.

A Plot Twist

One design decision that womed MECHWARRIOR fans was the elimination of torso-twisting from the HERCs. The only vehicles that support rotating gun platforms are tanks, which are fast and small, but have no shields. At first, my predisposition to torso twists as the basis for a set of strategies caused me some grief. I was determined, however, not to damn this game based on my own prejudices. Eventually, I was able to adapt my tactics to the targeting pointer-based interface and had a blast piloting both the HERCs and the tanks.

If you must swivel, though, there's always the tank. I'll admit I still have a tendency to take Harabec's Predator tank into the

> field more often than not, as old habits are really hard to break and this tank is really cool. It's a real tribute to the design team that I can be as successful from the turret of a tank as I am from the cockpit of a HERC.

The missions in STARSIEGE are smale-player missions, solit between the human and Cybrid campaigns. Add to that the training and multiplayer games, and you've got more than 50 distinct missions to work through, Several of the missions I found myself playing repeatedly just to play out "what if" scenariosthey're that good. The best thing about the missions is that, while they are scripted and not dynamic, you never feel like you're on an endiess series of combat patrols. Each mission has distinct objectives that often change midstream, and they flow together very nicely. Not once during all the countless hours I played STARSIEGE did I think to myself, "Great, another canned mission." Dynamix plans to release a mission editor eventually, although they're still working out the details on how that will happen.

a definite highlight. There are 34

The game has too many nice touches to mention them all. One example: Sitting in the cockpit of your HERC, watching Cybrid landing pods rain from the sky, you can feel the despair of knowing that an unstoppable force is bent on your destruction. The Cybrid units look decidedly alien and very menacing, and they are even more fun to pilot than destroy. The new cloaking devices, with their Predator-style shimmering effect, are also very cool, and add a whole new dimension to the battlefield tactics. Like a ghost, you can now slip in and out of the enemy formations wreaking havoc at will.

There numerous other gizmos to load into your vehicles, like ECM units, extra capacitors, sensors, and so on. All of this variety means that there's little chance that you won't be able to configure a vehicle to work with your fighting style.

Hate Your Friends

Multiplayer games are also supported using TCP/IP, IPX, or modem. While there was speculation that STARSIEGE would work in multiplayer games with STARSIEGE: TRIBES, that isn't the case. Deathmatch and team-play games are supported, with two of the most notable variations being Capture the Flag and Star Links

STARSIEGE players will want to check out the following sites for gameplay tips, the latest news on enhancements, online squads, and even fan fiction.

www.starsiege.com

Dynamix's official STARSIEGE Web site.

www.starsiegeplayers.com
The official STARSIEGE
players' site, with message
boards and more
www.p.anetstarsiege.com

Perhaps the most thorough site for news, strategies, addons, and links to all things STARSIEGE.

www.datumplane.com Another top-notch news, Information, and squad site

the amusing STARSIEGE Football.

Dynamix provides a free Internetbased matchmaking hub, and if
you're in the mood for something a
little more private, you can set up
your own server. Server setup Is
absolutely painless, and if you have
a spare machine, you can use the
included nongraphical dedicated
server process, which allows many
more players in a game.

While STARSIEGE is a very solid effort in today's world of patch-towork games, it's not glitch-free. Alunits sometimes get stuck on objects, which causes them to stand in place, acting like a dog getting its belly scratched. Once time, I actually blew the feet of a unit I was sent to rescue because she wouldn't move to the pickup point. This was after [had destroyed all the enemy units in the area by myself, which made for a particularly painful do-over. Also, don't be too quick to reconfigure your controls. The training missions use the default key configuration and ignore any custom setup you've done, preventing you from practicing the controls you'll be using in combat while you're learning.

The annoyances I found were all pretty minor, and STARSIEGE is great fun to play. I didn't find anything that would keep this off anyone's play list, and I found a whole lot to like. It looks like the former also-ran is definitely now the one to beat.





NEY, TAXI! STARSHESH will let you customice your NERC to taste, regardless of how odd that taste may be.

FREAL ROLE

Triumphant







Presenting the opic sequel to the top selling RPG of 1998, Might and Magic® VII features a new, enhanced 3D accelerated graphics engine, a new storyline with new adventures and quests, plus an innovative new-user "training ground."

Dight and Dagic VI Nominated for Computer Gaming World's "RDG of the Year,"





Return

-Computer Games Strategy Plus







Immerse yourself its the most addictive, most accessible RPG in the world. And discover what the critics are so excited about.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING









3**DO****

1.800.336.3506 www.mightendmagic.com

D 1990 The SOU Company. All Rights Reserved. Milght and Mayin, For Diseal and Henry, New World Companies, 2005, and their respective legan, are treatments and/or service appear in the U.S. and other securities. All when treatments belong to their respective access. New World Comparing is a distained the 2020 Company.

30ijk bearening, Inc. in 40 1800. The 200k bearening logs in a majorated treatment of 200k between Just in the USA and other securities. All Rights Reserved.







Revoltingly Bad

Start This NASCAR Revolution Without Us

by Scott A. May

stock-car racing game for the simulationimpaired, NASCAR REVOLUTION offers arcade action for casual drivers, with variety and flash galore. But you'll need an industrial-strength PC just to drag this beast out of the pits. Again, Electronic Arts has used Stormfront Studios, the developer that dumbed-down the IndyCar experience in ANDRETTI RACING, That game was laughably simplistic, but at least it screamed and was a blast to play. No such luck with NASCAR REVOLUTION, a game that promises not to tax your intellect or skill yet puts your hardware through living helf

All That Glitters

At surface level, where even the dullest games manage to



PROS: Killer car graphics, large selection of real world tracks and drivers; decent garage mechanics, good sound effects.



CONS: Hornfic Irame-rates, even on last systems, even worse multiplayer performance; lousy physics model; stiff controls.

DIFFICULTY: Easy.

REQUIREMENTS: 200MHz or faster PC (Pentium, Cyrix 6x86, or AMD K6), 32MB RAM, 430MB hard-drive space.

3D SUPPORT: 3dfx (Voodoo, Voodoo Rush, Voodoo², and Banshee); Intel (740, nVidla TNT and Riva 128, ATI Rage 128, S3 Savage 3D, Rendition Vente 2200, Direct 3D

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: PX network (2–8 players), modem and senal (2 players); 1 CD per player.

Pine, \$49.95 Publisher Frantismus Arts

www.easports.com





PICTURE PERFECT Graphically stunning in freeze frame, NASCAR REVOLUTION luses most of its appeal when you set it in motion, unless you've get a killer gaming rig.

shine, this one sports some mighty impressive features. You get a whopping 17 accurately modeled real-world tracksmostly oval variations, with two road courses-that include Atlanta, Bristol, Indianapolis, Michigan, Richmond, Talladega, and Watkins Glen. Three courses also offer night racing, which can be a kick. Further, the game lets you test your mettle against 31 of NASCAR's brightest active drivers. including Jeff Gordon, Dale Earnhardt, Rusty Wallace, Ted Musgrave, Bill Filiott, Dale Jarrett, and Hut Stricklin. You can also race against such legends of the tarmac as Cale Yarborough, Richard Petty, and Bobby Allison. They are all empowered with

what Stormfront calls Thunder Al, which certainly sounds wicked.

Other potential goodies include a bevy of shop adjustments, such as wedge, downforce, gear ratio, fuel load, steering lock, weight distribution, shocks, and wheel cambers.

All this from a game that pretends not to care about such details. Thanks to slipshod performance issues, neither do we. Luckily, most adjustments have no effect on the track.

In spite of 3D accelerator requirements, the game's graphics are a mixed bag. I loved the detailed car skins, and the transparency and windshield reflection effects are dazzling. On the other hand, visual sloppiness abounds, including square car shadows and a fair amount of polygon clipping.

The game supports a wide range of controllers, from gamepads to force-feedback steering wheels. Too bad the actual in-game controls are so sluggish. But it does take your mind off the stupefyingly unrealistic physics model. You know, the one that lets you take any corner, at any speed, from any racing line, with virtually identical results. Or that causes cars to stick—not bounce—when they hit the wall. The game can be set to either realistic or arcade modes, but both feel about the same.

Pony Up Some Horsepower

EA Sports promises this game will push your hardware to its Ilmits, and it will, but not in a good way. Despite a minimum system requirement of a Pentium 200, the game was sluggish as hell on my trusty old P233 MMX, with 64MB RAM and 12MB Monster 3D II. So. I tossed it on a PII300, with surprisingly similar results. Turning down the eye candy helps, but visual flash is the game's only redeeming feature; without it, all we have are boxy graphics and a pathetic driving model. If you're determined to stick with this game, my suggestion is to use the Direct3D rendering option, in which you'll lose graphic glitter but gain a consistently playable frame-rate.

As you'd expect, the game's multiplayer performance is quite frightening. There's no Internet play, for obvious reasons, and even a direct serial cable (null modem) connection begins to shudder when more than four cars share the asphalt. LAN play fares best, but again, for the best performance, limit the total number of drivers in a single race.

I understand the market EA and Stormfront were aiming for with NASCAR REVOLUTION.

What I don't get is how they managed to miss the mark so badly. The only revolution this game might incite will be at the return counter of your local software store.



HAIL THE NEW WORLD ORDER...

DESTROY IT!

MORTYR

ANALY AREAS



"Wollenstein 30 with all the latest advances in game play and graphics." -

-PC BAMER





HARDWARE FC CU-ROW

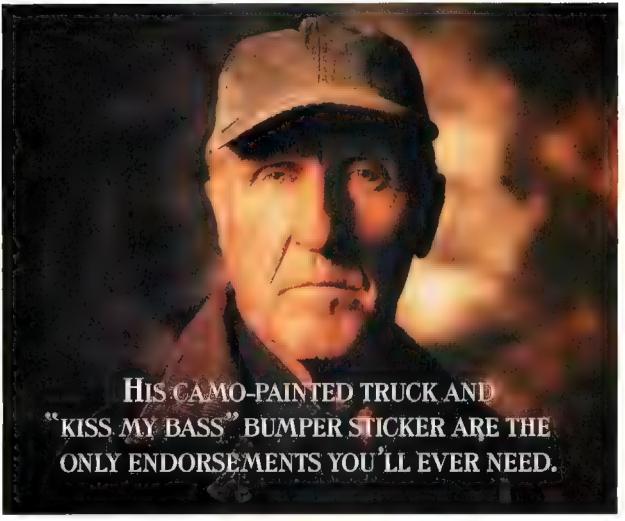


Go to #176 @ www.computergaming.com/infolinic









Last year, 1.5 million real-life
bass assassins like Mr. Buddy
Jackson of Tupelo, Mississippi
got dragged right out of their boats
by Trophy Bass¹¹.

So just wait'll you see the new FIELD & STREAM® Trophy Bass™3D.

It gives you first- and third-per- son fishing in a full 360° on 15 pro tournament lakes. More than 30 tail-thrashing species,





including walleye, muskie and trout.

Eye-popping 3D action. A new
underwater LureCam. And, you
can hook up for wild luternet tournaments.

Need more bait? Visit
your software
retailor,

eall (800) 757-7707,

or jump online.

WWW.TROPHYBASS3D.COM, THIS IS FOR REAL.

Hog Heaven

This Racer Boasts Challenges and Thrills in All the Right Places

by Gordon Goble

here are games and there are classics, and in PC racing we are fortunate to have had our fair share of the latter. But whoever said a landmark racing game had to ride on four tires certainly didn't count on the latest release from the recently prolific racing stables of Electronic Arts.

Designed by Italian-based game developer Misestone (SCREAMER), SUPERBIKE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP is an unexpectedly remarkable world-class presentation of world-class motorcycle racing. It's so good that it gracefully renders its only true

arcade affair with simplified riding and enough stereotypical coin-op menu trappings to look like an explosion at a Sega factory. The second game-within-a-game, however, is the real reason SUPERBIKE will make everyone's short list for racing game of the year.

Let me put it this way—I spent my first two hours perfecting a single lap at Italy's Monza, enjoying every subtle moment and reminiscing fondly about my earliest experiences with MicroProse's GRAND PRIX II. Make no mistake, with its multitude of difficulty and realism options opened, SUPERBIKE Is at least that involving and perhaps even more difficult.

First and foremost, there is little doubt you are astride a tenuous, temperamental motorcycle, one that differs from manufacturer to manufacturer. Accelerate too quickly and you'll wheelie and flip; brake too sharply on a downhill slope and you'll bring the rear wheel up and potentially take a header over the handlebars. Along the way, SUPERBIKE forces you to take an ultrasmooth approach and smart racing lines, with the believable crash-avoidance techniques and uncanny behavior of the AI competition an added bonus.

Should you go for a spllt, however, it's a wild show to be sure, with detached riders doing their best rag-doll impersonations, and bikes tumbling and skidding to a stop. Sadly, crash-damaged bikes and racers are not part of the equation, though at 100 percent realism you will have to run back to your overturned mount and manually get it pointed back in the right direction again before you can continue!

Looking Good

As impressive as the SUPERBIKE ride is, the game's graphics are even more so. Granted, you have



to exceed the recommended system requirements to experience its true glory while maintaining a workable frame-rate; but if you do it's a knockout show, with brilliant detail, shadows, lighting, tire smoke, and a gorgeous rendering process that creates unbelievable, almost TV-like images.

It's not just the polish that shines—it's what's underneath, too. SUPERBIKE features a dozen of the finest real-life circuits ever seen in a sim. The game also never lets you forget that each rider is somewhat independent of his machine. You can see this best exemplified in the first-person perspective, in which the camera view actually bobs about in accordance with the position of the rider's head, not the handlebars. I, however, preferred the situational awareness of the third-person chase view.

A full garage facility and seemingly accurate telemetry readings will help you tune your beast, and the game offers several modes of play from preseason practice through a full championship (with real-time qualification sessions) and several multiplayer options.

SUPERBIKE doesn't pull any punches in the audio department either, superbly showcasing the unique engine notes of each of the five bike types on display and positioning the sound wonderfully across the stereo spectrum. Unfortunately, the game slowly unloads and reloads each track with every new session. Of course, this complaint pales against all that is right with the game.

SUPERBIKE succeeds on many levels, not the least of which is that it becomes more enjoyable the longer you play and the better you get. And yes, serious racers will continue to improve as their experience, ability and knowledge increase—the true mark of a topnotch sim. ISCITA



person camera, a truly frightening perspective.



PROS: Killer graphics; impressive physics, racing options; great audio.

CON5: Hefty system requirements; slow track loading; no crash danage or injuries.

DIFFICULTY: Advanced

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 233, 8MB RAM, 402MB hard-disk space, 8k CD-ROM drive

3D SUPPORT: Direct3D-compatible card with 8M8 RAM.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, senal cable (2 players), IPX or TCP/IP (2–8 players); 1 CD per network game.

Price: 549 95 Publisher: EA Sports

www.easports.com

competition—Intense Entertainment's sound-alike SUPERBIKE WORLD CHAMPIONS—darned near forgettable

A New Standard in Racing

With 12 real-world Superbike courses and an overflowing roster of real riders, bikes, and sponsors, this game is far more authentic than intense Entertainment's candidate. With hauntingly photorealistic graphics that surpass those of Ubi Soft's F1 RACING SIMULATION, it is a visual masterstroke And with a demanding and complex physics model, it challenges gamers like no other bike-racing game ever has.

But should you think you'll need a license in Simology just to get upright, fear not. SUPERBIKE is two, two, two games in one. For the casual crowd, it's a blatantly

THIS AIN'T NO SKINS GAME.





Have you ever put a silent curse on your opponent's next shot?

How many times have you secretly wanted to drive the ball into the snooty UP playing in

from of you!

On the mystical Moje Bay Country Club, you can curse your rival's shot and watch it corkscrew into a mark-invested water hazard

Have you ever dreamed of giving your golf opponent a serious handicap with an exploding plasma ball?

Let's be honest—we all have

Live the dream by mylling your flercest adversary to a game of Death Matchplay on the Dimension X Battletick!



ACCESS

At Armadille Al's Demolition

Driving Hange, you can turn
obotic snobs mu cast with

WWW.LINKS DXTREME.COM

Prepare for a Fare. RUSSIAN RUSSIAN

FLANKER 2.0

straps you into the cockpit of a new carrier-based ਤੱਸ-ਤੋੜੋ for ਤੱਲਵਿ=ਆਂ-ਗਿਰ-ਬਾਵ ਗੱਸ ਵਰਗਾਰਗ — ਨਿਸ਼ਤਰੱਗਮ ਤਰਪੋਰ?



F.)LECNS-BEWANE — ofered agreembird of prey on your bill Franker, 200 lessones standing graphics and oreanined playability — without compromising the technical excellence of its famous predecessor. Fly the Suczy Flanker, using a new 30 graphics engines and improved fliph dynamics — or take of from the deck

of Russia's Admiral Kuznetzov aircraft carrier in your new Su-33. From the interactive training sessions to the ultra-realistic flight model, this premier combat flight sim is truly a rare Russian RUSH!



WINDOWS 95/98 CD-ROM



DIGITAL COMBAT SERIES

10 ORDERs Visit your retailer or call

1-800-7-16-8503 with firs MC (North Americs only)



Engage in multi-player

THE LACE TO A CONTROL OF THE CONTROL

Here on Mulligan's Isle

MS GOLF 1999 EDITION Is a Great Game but Only a Slight Upgrade

by Scott A. May

t seems like only yesterday that I was heaping high praise on MICROSOFT GOLF 1998 and applauding the veteran franchise for finally coming into its own. Wait a minute—that was yesterday. Well, almost, And now, a scant six months or so after the release of GOLF 98. Microsoft and Friendly Software are offering GOLF 1999 EDITION, an ever-so-slight remake of last year's model.

Packed with only three new courses and a few cosmetic changes, this release is basically an upgrade. In fact, Microsoft could easily have gotten by with a downloadable patch and expansion disc Thankfully, a \$30 mail-in rebate for owners of GOLF 98 takes the sting out of paying full price for a game you more or less already have. Owners of previous MS GOLF products also qualify for a \$10 rebate, which, all things considered, might be an even better deal.



REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 90, 16MB

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem (2

prayers), IPX or TCP/IP (2-4 players), † CO per player.

RAM, 55MB hard-drive space.





With an engine licensed from Access Software, MS GOLF began as merely a watered-down version of LINKS, contractually crippled to always be one step behind the Carver mother lode. And the game has cowered in the shadows ever since. It wasn't bad; it just wasn't good-as if it had no soul,

planship greens.

A Bastard No More

genre's top contenders, alongside its estranged parent.

The good news is, GOLF 99 delivers three new 18-hole courses-Donald Ross Memorial. Eagle Heights, and Medallist Golf Club. They join four holdovers from last year-Teeth of the Dog, the Links at Casa de Campo, Bay

Harbor, and the Preserve 9-for a total of 117 holes. That's a heap o' holes, which is nice, because unlike LINKS or JACK NICKLAUS GOLF, in GOLF 99 you can't import courses from older versions of the game

The bad news isn't really bad; it's just disappointing: Virtually nothing else about the game has changed. Microsoft claims that a few aspects of gameplay have been tweaked, like chipping dynamics, but after playing for three weeks-and comparing it back-to-back with GOLF 98-I could find few discernible differences. Again, this isn't necessarily a bad thing. It just makes you wonder why Microsoft didn't wait to release a bona fide sequel

Same Old, Still Good

Highlights of returning features include excellent customization of your gaming environment, including player strength, club distance, ball size and type, pin placement, and weather conditions. Up to four players can compete in one of five game types-Stroke, Match Play, Skins, Bingo-Bango-Bongo, and Scramble

The availability of four swing modes assures that players of almost any skill level (real or imagined) can participate, from club lawyers to ball scrupbers. There are the standard dual- and tri-click mouse-button modes, an automated sim swing that virtually eliminates player input (not to mention all the fun); and Natural Swing, in which backswing and ball strikes are controlled entirely by mouse movement. This last method is touchy and difficult to master, to say the least, and not performed in realtime. Stick to the traditional click-and-twitch instead.

MS GOLF 99 doesn't support 3D video acceleration, but it doesn't need to. In terms of photorealism. the game element that everyone seems to clamor for, the graphics here can toe the line with any competitor, using a combination of prerendered backgrops and videocaptured golfer animations. Screen redraws are zippy, with multiple views to choose from. Truth be told, as in many of today's top golf sims, the landscapes here are so buffed and polished that they're somewhat cold and lifeless, as if you're playing inside a presentation slide show. Be careful what you wish for, people.

Redundant features and the lack of viable improvements make MICROSOFT GOLF 1999 EDITION best suited for fans who don't already own GOLF 98. For the rest of us, the countdown to GOLF 2000 is still ticking.

Last year Microsoft finally ponied up the dough to hire Ohio-based Friendly Software to do an original, stem-to-stern makeover of the feeble franchise. Driven by an improved version of Friendly's GREG NORMAN game engine, a sleek interface, and knockout graphics, GOLF 98 rose to the ranks of the

ww.microsoft.com/games

DIFFICULTY: Easy.

3D SUPPORT: None.

Price \$44.95

Pubwhei Merosoft

WWW.GAMESPOT.COM



WHERE GENERS GOTO KNOU

Live from the show floor

GameSpot's E3News.com is the ultimate guide to gaming's ultimate show.

E3 1999 promises to be the best ever, and we will be there with more previews, more screen shots, and more insider buzz than ever before.

www.E3news.com



DRESSED FOR SUCCESS

Rother than let a hero load up with every artifact in the game, HEROES III uses a paper doll model to limit how many artifacts a hero can use at once, forcing you to make strategic decisions.



being able to gain a bonus when

commanding certain troops—and

there are lots of new abilities to

acquire as well. One new ability,

immediately prior to a battle—it's great for offense-minded heroes,

letting them move ranged units

down the distance melee units

have to travel.

into prime positions while cutting

All this makes for a game that is

mind-boggling in its depth, and the

designers deserve praise for adding

tactics, lets heroes move their

forces within a limited range

The addition of sprawling subterranean areas in the adventure section of the game effectively doubles the size of many of the maps.

the paratyzing feature bloat that could have easily

sunk the title. Unfortunately, they also deserve a slap on the wrist for a tutorial that requires players to either print out a huge manual or constantly toggle between the game and a separate text file.

Storyteller Theatre

HOMMIII breaks from its predecessors in its campaign mode instead of a pair of linear campaigns with a few branches, the campaign is broken up into six minicampaigns of three to four scenarios apiece. While this lets the game tell a more interesting story,



Gen. Kendal Gen. Kendal Farde Throng Throng Pack 1905 Swamn

Killing Kendal and Capturing Steadwick

You'll need two waves of enormous armies to take out General Kendal, who guards Steadwick. The key to this limited-time scenario is to grab the dragon generator in the lower-right corner of the subterranean level, Load your best hero with units and then seize the generator before the end of the first week. Build up your dungeon town first, initially choosing upgrades aimed at creating black dragons. Above ground, secure resources quickly and don't waste any units in fights with creatures who want to fiee. Raise gold any way possible. By the second month, break through the southern magic-inhibiting garrison, flagging the griffin towers and the lone gold mine. Load up your best heroes and then attack, using your first hero to take out Kendal's biggest stack and mopping up with your dragon-laden hero.

fans of the series will probably miss the either/or branches of HEROES II that rewarded them for taking on more challenging scenarlos. The campaign mode's greatest drawback is that gamers can't load individual scenarios from any completed minicampaign-you have to save each scenario at its start to replay it. While the campaign game is loaded with more than 20 great, challenging scenarios featuring a variety of goats-including wiping out enemies, seizing specific towns, escort missions, and more-they're unevenly paced, with one cruelly hard mission finishing up the

relatively easy second campaign (see sidebar for tips on beating this scenario) before lapsing into easy mode for the

Fortunately, the game ships with an enormous number of mostly customizable single scenarios, giving the game remarkable replayability, while the map editor that's included ensures that tons of user-created maps will be available online.

HOMMatt has improved its multiplayer play, allowing for timed turns and letting strate-

gists scan the map and their towns during an opponent's turn; while you can't issue orders during your enemy's turn, at least it's better than just staring at your monitor. A problem with OirectPlay makes Internet HOMMIII a sluggish experience, but that should be corrected in an upcoming patch.

Ultimately, the rewards of HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC III far outweigh its few drawbacks. Hopefully most of those short-comings will be patched, but even as it stands now HOMMIII is a game that strategy fans should absolutely be playing.

Heroism 101

To protect your more valuable units, let your weakest creatures attack tough enemies first so they absorb the counterstrike.

The Al almost always focuses its attack on the largest group of units, so build up hordes of cheap cannon-fodder units to occupy enemies while your stronger armies pound on them. For inferno heroes, balt enemies with Imps so that magogs can hurl fireballs without damaging more-expensive units. Build marketplaces early. Almost every map is scarce in some resource (generally gold), so you'll need to convert resources early and often. Just because you start a scenario with two towns doesn't mean you need two heroes. Instead, use one town as your central production point white building up only the income-generating aspects of

the second town. With one well-equipped hero you'll be able to win crucial early battles for resources that will eventually make additional heroes affordable and effective.

Use your units' special abilities. For example, since cavallers and champions get 5 percent extra damage for every hex traveled, they should always charge before an attack, even if it means just circling an enemy that's already next to them.



"A REAL INNOVATION"

NEXT GENERATION

BEST OF EZ

DOWNLOAD THE DEMO WWW.SLAVEZERODEMOS.COM

ACCOLADE

COMING THIS SUMMER

Go to #056 @ www.somputergeming.com/infolink

Imperialism with a Dash of Civ

Explore a Brave New World Set in a Bold New Era

by Loyd Case

lizabeth I was lucky. If it hadn't been for an errant storm and the plucky courage of Sir Francis Drake and a few bold Englishmen, we might all be speaking Spanish today.

Playing IMPERIALISM II really drives this point home. Toward the end of one game, I found myself locked in a life-and-death struggle with Spanish invaders on English soil. The battle seesawed back and forth for some time, but ultimately I was ignominiously defeated. If only I'd had my own Drake.

It's the Same, but Different

As you might guess by the name, IMPERIALISM II is the successor to SSI's original turn-based empire builder. The original was set in an era—roughly the 19th or 20th century—when empires had already been established in the New World, and the objective was to become the world's first real





A NEW-SCHOOL OLD SCHOOL At first glance, IMPENALISM II looks like an old-school title. But the 2D playing surface is actually fairly detailed.

superpower. IMPERIALISM II is set in an earlier time in which there is a completely undiscovered New World—a world with plenty of secrets to be uncovered by adventure- and glory-seeking explorers. A highly engaging game, IMPERIALISM II certainly has similarities to the original—especially in terms of interface—but there are some significant differences, too.

You'll notice the first difference right off the bat: The game map is hidden when you begin play. This hidden area is the undiscovered country, and it's up to you to send out explorers, sailors, and merchants to reap riches, resources, and living space for your country. You can play on a random map or, if you're historically inclined, one that reflects realistic geography.

ONE-MINUTE WONDER Combat in IMPERIALISM II may not be sophisticated, but it works.

If We Build It, They Will Come

IMPERIALISM II is a game of strategy, exploration, resource management, and combat. When you start a game, you can configure not only difficulty levels but also a host of other parameters. If you like a more building-oriented style of game, you can set that up. If you want lots of combat, no problem.

The graphics are solid-looking, in a classical kind of way, but they're mostly static, with a few minor animations. One nice touch is the zoom-out mode, which resembles an old parchment map.

You begin the game with three fand units and three carracks (small cargo ships). As in the original game, movement is abstracted. Except when building roads or railroads, you place your units where you want them, without worrying about paths and terrain. (I can imagine King Philip pointing to a location on the map and suggesting to Magellan: "Go there.")

vw.ssianline.com

Cruise Missiles Arefor Winps.

Welcome to WWII naval surface combat, where the weapons aren't smart — but they're REALLY BIG.



Historical scenarios, campaign sames, a scenario editor, plus nultiplayers upperiyon up xo I players make jor invalreda of Hours of intense gameplay!



FIGHTING STEEL combines the depth of a detailed sim and the tactical challenges of the finest wargame while re-creating the spectacular naval guanery battles of WWII from 1939-1942. Command

ships from the British, German, American and Japanese fleets — everything from a single ship to a Task Force consisting of several divisions — in real-time action Combat takes place in a true 3-D world. An auto-camera allows you to view the action from many different camera angles — without losing sight of critical events as they unfold. And a powerful, easy-to-use interface lets you concentrate on strategy and tactics, so you won't miss a shot!



TO ORDER: Visit your retailer propilly 1-800-716-8503 with Visa/MasterCard (North America enty).



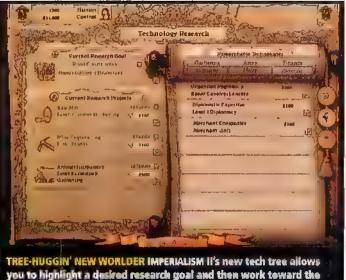
Windows 95/98 GD-ROM



www.fightingsteel.com



C1906 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights received. The SSI Rigis is a registered traderier's and Pijhhing Sweet's a traderier's are Strategic Simulations, Inc. Windows in a registered tendericals and registered indemarks are the property of their respective holders.



The nations that make up your world consist of six major powers and a handful of minor powers. You win by gaining control over 32 provinces in the Old World. While most of your acquisitions will be achieved the good-old fashioned way, through combat, diplomacy is also a major factor.

smaller advancements that help you achieve that goal.

Setting up trade pacts, embassies, and alliances is a key part of IMPERIALISM II's diplomatic game. You cajole minor powers to join your empire with careful application of trade subsidies and outright bribes, and you attempt to play different factions off each other. This aspect of the game is very similar to the original, but the computer opponents handle things

better than before. Get a province taken away from you by force, and suddenly your friends will start to give you the cold shoulder, Fend off an invader. and all of a sudden you're everybody's best buddy. At times, its eerie just how much the Al mimics real life-or the fourth grade.

Here Be Dragons

Where this version of tMPERIALISM diverges from the original is in its aforementioned focus on discovering the New World, which adds an extra dimension of strategic depth to the game. To win, you have to capture provinces in the Old World. But you'll never get enough money and resources to do that without commandeering provinces in the New World. More than a few times, I got carried away with uncovering hidden lands and setting up shop there only to discover late in the game that I'd fallen behind because I didn't pay enough attention to expanding my old-world empire. If you act like the Dutch did

historically, you'll end up with the same results they did: You'll get pretty rich but become an also-ran in the game of power.

As you uncover the New World, you'll come across a new set of minor powers, which creates an interesting choice: Do you just roll in and suppress the natives, or do you try to deal with them in a more civilized manner? (Hint: Even if you're playing in a more peaceful style, you can lock out the other powers simply by buying a piece of land in the new country. The Al can't come in after that unless they declare war on you.)

The game requires you to balance two objectives. First, there's the dance between managing your new acquisitions and paying attention to your homeland. Then there's the resource ballet. The basic resources needed to feed and clothe your subjects lie mostly in your own domain, but the real wealth-generating resources, such as spices, diamonds, and gold, lie in the unexplored regions. In addition, luxuries needed to create a productive middle class, like tobacco, sugar, and furs, also lie in the New World. The difficulty is this: Just when you think you've gotten a handle on food, you find yourself running low on lumber and iron. You frantically build up those resources, only to find that you don't have enough clothing to recruit new laborers.

It gets more challenging the further you get into the game, as your citizens move up the economic chain. Each new class of worker is significantly more productive but demands a new type of luxury to stay productive.

It all sounds a little dry on the surface, but it's incredibly addictive. And if it does prove too much for you, you can always assign the AI to handle some of the micromanagement.

It's the Al, Stupid

IMPERIALISM II boasts one of the stronger Al's I've seen. Aggressive and smart, the computer opponents will send in a lone cavalryman to scout out your position, then return later with a much stronger force. The Al also does a good job of building a mix of units that can give you fits on offense or defense.

The strategic AI is no slouch, either, though it tends to be quite aggressive. For example, even if you configure the game to be peaceful and builder-oriented (rather than centered around combat), the AI tends to send in the troops to take over minor New-World countries.

IMPERIALISM II is one of those rare games that actually adhere to the truism that gameplay is the first priority. It's not flashy, but as you dig into it you find that it's deep, addictive, and challenging. And there's no 3D accelerator or Pentium II required. This is one title that will live on my hard drive for guite some time.



Un-Civil War

The JULIUS CAESAR Engine Can't Handle Rifled Muskets

Lost in the Wilderness

by Jim Cobb

he first thing you need to know about NORTH VS.
SOUTH (NVS) is that it uses the acclaimed GREAT BATTLES OF JULIUS CAESAR engine, which was designed to simulate ancient factical combat.
Problem is, a few things intervened

Problem is, a few things intervened between the times of Julius Caesar and Robert E. Lee—things like gunpowder, the disappearance of personal armor, and the decline of shock combat. Even so, the units of NV5 resemble their ancient counterparts in their ratings for morale, strength, weapons type, range, and the like.

The units take up either one or two 330-yard hexes. Each turn represents basically an hour, and in that time, units can be ordered to move, turn, wheel, and change formation (column/line, mounted/unmounted, or limbered/unlimbered) individually or, if their commander is capable, in groups.

Units take cohesion hits (à la GREAT BATTLES) whenever they





Turn About

ed off-man.

Also as in GREAT BATTLES. command is at the heart of NVS. Commanders have command ranges and initiative ratings, which equal the number of orders they can give to units; group movements, if successful, use up that leader's allotted orders. The side whose commanders have the higher initiative ratings tends to go first and most often. The twist in NVS is that commands come from army commanders to corps commanders down to division level. The corps commanders can either spread orders between their subordinate division commanders or drive a crucial division multiple times at the risk of sustaining hits for the additional movement.

NVS applies this system to 10 engagements between the Union Army of the Potomac and the Confederate Army of Northern Virginia. Each engagement has an historical setting and up to six "what if" variants. The campaign game has all 10 engagements

strung together, with the victor sometimes able to choose a different battle to shorten the war.

Sounds great, but NVS fails to deliver. The graphics, for example, aren't even up to the standard of the GREAT BATTLES series, Why, with the colorful assortment of kepis, butternuts, Zoauves, and other uniforms that colorfully filled the Civil War battlefield, are we subjected to a monotonous procession of blue and gray ranks? The terrain can conceal corps and division commands, causing you to waste time searching for them with the slow scrolling and touchy fly-by window. The animation for battle is unintentionally funny when the defender leaves the hex and the attackers bayonet the air, and when routed units execute neat wheels and march smartly away. It can also be frustrating when the view switches to the next commander before combat. is finished.

Blunt Bayonet

If the gameplay were good, the other irritants wouldn't matter so much. But NVS is too much like

BATTLES in that fire combat is still only preparatory to melee, despite the fact that the American Civil War demonstrated the uselessness of charges against rifle fire. Also, Civil War

A sea of blue: -

and gray in the

Virginia woods.

with a close-up

of Union forces

(Inset). Check :«

out the cavalry

commander

(and mount)

stuck in -

the rest

of the

house

GREAT

strated the uselessness of charges against rifle fire. Also, Civil War units didn't break and run as ancient troops did; they often took fire, fell back, and regrouped many times. Yet, in NVS, units are terminally routed after an unsuccessful rally attempt (or just at the end of a turn). So how are you supposed to recreate Antietam or Chancellorsville?

The scenarios are also a letdown, with many of the important battles missing in action. The campaigns just link things together, with no carryover from one battle to another. Thus, a Northern victory at the First Bull Run still gives them only McClellan on the peninsula instead of the more likely early end of the war

In the end, NVS falls short both as a serious simulation and as a fun beer-and-pretzels wargame. With TalonSoft's Civil War series still available (see the May *CGW* Hall of Fame), there's no reason to waste time with this.

vww.lmagicgames.com

WARHAMMER

RITES OF WAR

Lead the Powerful Eldar Warriors in an Epic Struggle for Survival



70 diverse 3-D rendered, animated units from the WARHAMMER® 40,000 universes



A 24-mission campaign features a tightly crafted storyline, detailed atmosphere and victory conditions.

In a galaxy dominated by the uncaring Empire of Man, the mystic Eldar must battle the evil, bioengineered Tyranids®!

thrusts you into the electrifying WARHAMMER

40,000 Universel Based
on the award-winning
Panzer General II
game system, this
turn-based strategy
game is easy to play, but filled with

deep strategies that are a challenge to master.

Substantially upgraded from its famous predecessor,
units are twice as large and animate when they
move, attack and die

And when it comes to battle, you won't be alonecooperative and head-to-head multiplayer support will home your survival skills!

DEVELOPED BY

WIDDOWS!

95/98 CD-ROM

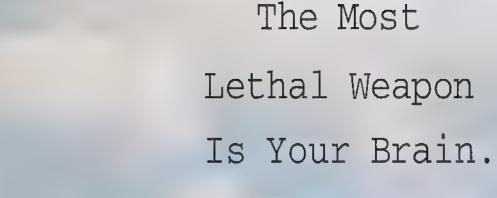


WORKSHOP

WWW.mitesopwan.com



TO ORDER VISIT YOUR RETAILER OR CALL: 1-800-716-8503 WITH VISA/MC (NORTH AMERICA ONLY).





Jane's Fleet Command. Real strategy. Real conflict. Real time.

Intuitive game play, and unparalleled single and multiplayer challenge, Fleat Command is actual.

It's the real thing. You're in command of an entire fleet of the world's most advanced naval vessels. Submarines, frigates and carriers with ready-to-launch aircraft await your every decision. And all the world's naval powers are represented, with complete Jane's references — 160 of today's most deadly weapons at your disposal.

Pit your strategy against crisis situations ripped straight from today's headlines, as you're briefed on the letest developments in an authentic wer room. With a point-and-click action map offering

military strategy at its most exciting. Where every choice counts — and smart bombs are only as smart as you are:



Lighthins s'

PRAISE

Seven Kingdoms

If you missed Seven Kingdoms last year, you missed the best strategy game in a long time.

> PC Garner (Review Score: 90%, Recipient: Editor's Choice Award)

"Like Chan's Capitalism, Seven Kingdoms is deep, complex, and challenging. ****

Computer Gaming World

The detail in Seven
Kingdoms makes Age of
Empires look like checkers.

GameFower

- Computer Games Strategy Plus



CREATE dvilizations out of thin air. Choose from 12 nationalities each with its own unique culture. Construct amazingly detailed buildings, including new military camps espionage colleges, and special training centers. Each time you play will be a fresh experience thanks to the new Random Campaign Generator.



rates his own game design studio, overseeing all aspects of





Servent Kingdoms U and The Trystan Wats in it trainments and Interactive Magic is registered trademak of Interactive Magic. Inc. All Other Internations are projectly of balls respensive movements in 1979 between Magic, Inc. All dights reserved.

www.SivinKinchomill.com

RİKES TWİCE!

ADVANCE PRAISE

Seven Kingdoms II

Building upon the success of Interactive Magic's empire-building game Seven Kingdoms, Trevor Chan has sought out perfection...

Ultimate PE

"If you didn't buy Seven Kingdoms when it first came out. don't make the same mistake twice." - PC Games

Seven Kingdoms II is shaping up to be everything. its predecessor was and more."

Imagine Games Network

GRUNNIRING

Micro-manage your resources.

new technologies and military

establish trade routes and set up

diplomatic relationships, Research

methods in the Towers of Science

Prepare bold plans of attack, and

at your Esplonage College. The

to run your empire.

watch your back with sples trained

streamlined interface makes it easy.



SLAY monsters, hire them, or become them. 7 horrifying Tryhtans: Unleash their savagery on others, or find yourself as the target of their wrath. New Fryhtan structures include incubators (for producing weapons) and centers for transmitting magic powers Plus: thrilling new Heroes, Introducing their own special magic into the game.

FRYHTAN WARS DESIGNED BY

THE Empire-Builder With More.

Go to #175 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink-

STRATEGY • CHEATS • WALKTHROUGHS

SimCity 3000

Can't Urban Plan Your Way Out of a Paper Bag? We Can Help!

by Marc Dultz

IMCITY 3000 is unquestionably one of the most challenging simulations around, aptly modeling the growth of a city from its embryonic beginnings into a bustling metropolis. The first 25 years or so represent the most difficult phase of the game, because it is during this period that you must successfully lay the groundwork for your ideal city. At the outset, you must determine where to locate neighborhoods, workplaces, and industries; decide which city services you will provide to your inhabitants; and implement a plan of action that will ensure steady growth of the community. Here are some tips on accomplishing your lofty goals—without bankrupting the city coffers or turning your administration out onto the streets.

with the strain was the contribution of the strain of the

In the Zone

Obviously, the first item on the agenda

Is to decide where to set up shop. Early on, it makes sense to establish only light residential, commercial, and industrial zones instead of medium or densely populated zones, since these are cheaper to create. While you can cram more people into a medium or densely populated zone, these areas also take far longer to fully occupy and have far lower land values.

Plan on placing your industrial parks somewhere along the edge of the map, preferably close to your power plants and far enough away from your residential and commercial districts so that they don't lower land value. Residential zones should be created near waterways, lakes, or atop hills, because these types of terrain will generally have a positive effect on their land value. Commercial zones should be placed nearby, with schools, fire departments, police stations, and hospitals in close proximity.



Once your residential, commercial, and industrial zones have been created, your next task is to provide both water and power to them. Start out by placing a pumping station near a body of

> fresh water (preferably along a river or on the shore of a lake), then construct a water main that leads from your pumping station to each of your newly formed zones. Pipes can be spaced at least seven tiles apart and still provide plenty of water to each of your zones. If it still appears as if some zones aren't receiving their fair share of water, you may want to construct a few water towers nearby or perhaps connect one of your water mains to a neighboring community so that you can pump in additional water.

> Unlike SIMCITY 2000, you need not erect power lines all over the map in order to keep the juice flowing. In fact, most buildings will draw power from distant power plants if the buildings are simply situated near another fully powered zone.



See the Review

Let's Make a Deal



Have Smoke, Will Travel

During the early stages of the game, pollution is by far one of your most pressing concerns. Pollution generally comes in three forms—air, ground, and water.

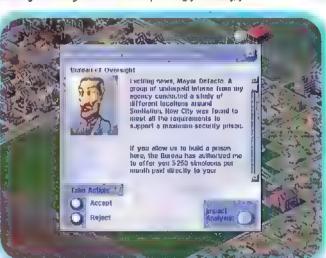
Depending upon where it occurs, pollution can lower the value of land, retard growth of the city, and turn away city dwellers by the droves.

From time to time, your neighbors will

propose all sorts of deals to you, such as purchasing excess power and importing garbage. If you're in dire straits, they may even offer to pump in potable water, albeit at an exorbitant cost. Unless the terms of these arrangements are utterly outrageous, it makes sense to take them up on their offers as quickly as possible before they decide to resclind the proposal. The short-term benefits of these deals often will outweigh the long-term costs; besides, you can always cancel the contract at a later date if it looks as though the deal is starting to go sour.

Check with your financial advisor to see what types of ordinances you can enact. Early on, pass any ordinances that will generate income, such as parking fines and legalized gambling. While such ordinances tend to upset your populace and lower your popularity, your most immediate concerns are to stimulate growth and establish a positive cash flow. You can always strike down these ordinances later if they are doing more harm than good.

Although some legislation will end up costing you money, you





should still enact these ordinances as quickly as possible, since they will generally allow you to build certain structures or hasten the availability of other ordinances. For instance,

the passage of the shuttle ordinance permits you to build slightly larger residential, commercial, and industrial zones (one extra tile each), which means that you can create larger zones and far fewer roads.

Other ordinances, such as the passage of a junior reading program, will generally raise the education level of your populace and improve their happiness, making it more attractive for other sims to move into your community. The creation of a maximum-security prison makes sense too, since this will bring in additional revenue at a time when you can use it most. Because prisons and jails drastically lower neighboring land value, they should be sited in low-value areas along the edge of the map, where their adverse impact will be severely lessened.

Riding the Rails

In addition to a decent neighborhood,

your sims require a viable transportation system so that they can travel from one destination to another. While some sims don't mind walking to the corner Quickie Mart every so often, most would rather drive or ride the rails than hoof it, since this will appreciably cut down their travel time.

Resist the urge to build an extensive network of roads, since this will only lead to higher maintenance costs and greater traffic congestion. Instead, create an above-ground rail system that parallels your most frequently traveled routes and intersects at key junctures. Place train stations at regular intervals alongside the tracks, locating them within walking range of each major residential, commercial, and industrial zone.

Make sure to leave ample room for the rail system to expand, so that it can efficiently and effectively meet the demands of your citizens. It's also a good idea to connect your rail system to as many neighbors as possible since this will enable more sims to quickly move into your community.





Later on, as land values rise and new modes of transport become available, it may be wise to build an underground subway system that mirrors your rail system. When subway ridership increases, you can then think about tearing up the aboveground rail system and replacing it with a network of roads capable of supporting bus traffic. Be sure to place bus stops at random intervals, as close as possible to any subway stations.

Knowledge Is Power

Early on, the only power sources available

are coal and oil-based power plants. Although coal plants are cheaper to purchase and operate and produce slightly more power, they emit far more pollutants than oil plants.

So, unless your city desperately needs power, stick with oil, at least until gespowered plants come online.

Like landfill sites, power plants should be situated in the

corners of the map or along its outer edges so that their pollutants "drift" off the map instead of into your community. At the map edges, power plants will also be ideally situated to supply unused power to nearby communities.

Finally, it should be pointed out that power plants start to decline with age, operating at less than peak efficiency as the years pass by. If they do break down, power plants spew even



more waste into the surrounding region, which can lead to all sorts of problems. Every so often, it would be wise to check on the condition of your power plants, replacing decrepit plants with newer power sources.

Whose Trash Is This Anyway?

Unless you are prepared to export garbage to a

neighboring community (not a good idea considering the cost) the next most logical recourse is to create a landfill, placing it in a corner of the map where it won't affect your main urban center. Landfills are some of the worst polluters, and left unchecked, can become serious blights on the urban landscape.

In terms of zoning costs, landfills are also fairly expensive, so keep your initial site small and well out of range of the nearest inhabitants. Try to allocate a large enough tract of land to accommodate any future site expansion, making sure to leave some space vacant for an incinerator when it becomes available.





While landfills are obviously eyesores, they do have their benefits. Neighboring communities will routinely offer to export their garbage into your community, paying a fairly handsome fee to rid themselves of their unwanted waste. So, while importing garbage may seem like a fairly unattractive option, the extra income will prove handy when expenditures outstrip revenues.

Later on, as your bottom line improves, you can always rescind those heartless waste management contracts. If things are going especially well, you can even dismantle your landfills and export garbage into someone else's backyard, reducing the pollution level and perhaps causing more sims to move into your community!

Break the Bank

If your city is in dire need of funding,

or if an attractive opportunity presents itself, it makes good sense for you to turn to the banks for a low-interest loan. Since you can have only 10 outstanding loans at any one time, it's wise to borrow the maximum amount allowable (\$25,000), although it'll cost you something on the order of \$30,000 to pay it back in full.

Loans should be used as an immediate stopgap measure or to finance key projects such as the

construction of a backup power plant or water tower, and should never be used to pay off other outstanding loans. It's easy to get into a situation in which you have multiple outstanding loans and no hope of ever digging out from under all that red ink.





While the advent of clean industry will lower pollution levels much later in the game, the planting of trees and the establishment of parks will have a much more immediate effect and will

help to reduce emission levels throughout your city.

Remember that even Rome wasn't built in a day. And while the first 25 years or so in SIMCITY 3000 are troubling times even for veteran players, overcoming this stumbling block means that you're well on your way to creating the ultimate utopia.

Myth II: Soulblighter

Applying the Principles of War for Online Success

See the Review APRIL INCUE - LE STARS

by Raphael Liberatore

raw your swords, string your bows, prime your mortars, and prepare your spells, because we're gathering around the war table to discuss MYTH II multiplayer strategy and tactics. With MYTH II's fast-paced multiplayer options, victory depends on your ability to make quick tactical decisions, utilize fine-tuned skills, and employ surefire strategies.

The importance of

Strategy starts with unit trading. One consideration is mix of units: Choosing the best combination of troops for your army is a factor of paramount importance for victory. Another is the game type and map being played: Choose units best suited for specific games and maps.

Units in MYTH II fall into four

nucleus of your army. Melee units have three functions; Support missile and special units, defend a flag or ball, and strike the enemy when an old-fashioned infantry assault is needed. When a particufar strategy calls for defensive tactics, metee units should make up the bulk of your force.

Missile units are

probably ing the right mix of units and the right units for the game and map you'll be playing the most underrated of the categories. They provide support for direct assaults and are perfect for protecting your army against Ghols, Wights, Dwarves, or Warlocks.

categories, requiring an incredible amount of focus and energy. They also have a tendency to get killed easily. What's more, their explosions can't tell friend from foe;

while it's not a good idea to let them wander too far from the main body of forces, it's also unwise to let them huddle too close to your army.

WHAT'S A GIMBLE? With more than 21 multiplayer maps to choose from-in addition to single-player game maps-you must get to know maps like Gimble in the Wabe and the games they best support

ATTENTION! Strategy starts with unit selection. Winning depends on hav-





LOSING 101 Even though the archers are at a good elevation, the Warriors should be flanking them on both sides for protection. Here, the Ghols can claw past the archers to assassmate the poorly protected peasants.

categories: recon, melee, missile, and special units. Units like Berserks, Giant Myrkridia, and Bre'Unor overlap two categories. Recon units like Ghols, Spiders, Myrkridia, and Berserks are the fastest units of the game. They're used primarily for scouting, skirmishing, harassing, and/or grabbing an undefended flag or ball. Melee units such as Berserks, Myrkridia, Giant Myrkridia. Heron Guards, Bre'Unor, Trow, Thrall, and Warriors are the

Depending on the game type, choosing a balance of melee and missile units provides a strong force for any task.

Special units like Dwarves, Mortar Dwarves, Warlocks, and Fetch are easily the coolest units. With their ability to inflict damage on massive areas, they make a nice complement to any army. New players tend to load up on Dwarves, Fetch, and Warlocks, but they soon learn that there's a downside: They're the tricklest and hardest to master of all the unit



Body Count In this most popular of MYTH's multiplayer games, the player or team with the most kills and/or total damage wins. Start out with a mix of recon, missile, meiee, and special units. Units that pack a wallop, like Dwarves, Wights, and Warlocks, are ideal. Try to pick a good balance of melee troops but keep the slower-moving Thrall to a minimum: Vulnerable to explosions. Thrall will give opponents the points needed to win. Take

flag. Here's another good tactic: After gaining the flag in the waning seconds, send out small groups of units, a couple at a time, to slow down and prevent other units from contesting your flag.

King of the Hill The player or team holding the flag at the center for the longest period of time wins. It's a tricky game that requires constant maneuvering on an ever-fluid battlefield, Launch a

wise to be flexible, so yield the flag to superior forces and regroup for another attack.

Assassin the

object is to assassinate your opponent's unit or group of units (usually a hapless baron) while protecting yours at the



SEARCH AND DESTROY Ghols make excellent recon units. In this game of Assassin, the Ghols quickly scouted a group of peasants trying to hide, with minimal protection, in the corner of the map. Farewell, peasants.



YEE-HAAW! In Stampede, move your herd to the flag before anyone else in order to secure the teleportation area and gain the upper hand.

the offensive by scouting the map with your recon units, looking for favorable terrain, enemy weaknesses, exposed flanks, or players locked in combat, then take the initiative and exploit them. Most Body Count games are decided within the first several minutes, so don't hold back for too long.

Last Man on the Hill

The player or team in possession of the flat at the center of the map when time runs out wins. Pick troops with good defensive posturing-special and melee units are optimal choices. Timing is everything here: Experienced players wait till the last possible minute before launching a wellplanned assault, en masse, on the

concerted effort toward seizing the flag early on. After you gain the flag, expect a barrage of attacks from all sides. Move your forces to

a defensive perimeter near the

causes that player's army to disappear from the map. In addition to searching for enemy barons, your primary objective is to protect your baron at all costs, so keep defensive units nearby. Send an attacking force of recon and special units to scour the map for targets, assassinating an opponent's baron when their forces are locked in battle with someone else and aren't prepared for an assault.

same time. Assassinating a baron

Hunting The player or team killing the most neutral units (deer, birds, or peasants) wins. The strategy for this wild but fun game

hinges on staying focused on your objective to kill neutral units. Don't get caught up trying to attack other units unless the opportunity

exists. Trade for units that are fast but can protect themselves if attacked by an opponent's hunting party. Avoid spreading your units thin in search of prey; chances are they'll get killed. Form two or three hunting parties and multitask them in a counterclockwise or clockwise direction, each group within bowshot of the other.

Stampede You must successfully guide your herd of pigs to the center of the map for teleportation (some game types provide the enemy flag as the teleportation point). The winner is the player or team herding the most pigs off the map. In this game, quickly split your force into two groups, the first consisting of recon, missile, and melee units; the second, of slow-moving melee and special units. Charge your first group to the teleportation point so you can keep other players from herding their pigs to safety. This also gives you an opportunity to secure the teleportation point. At the same time, use your second group to quickly herd your plas toward the point. The first players to herd their pigs to the center usually meet with little resistance. Remember to protect your pigs while killing as many of the opponents' pigs as possible.

MINED YOUR STEP You don't have to engage in handto-hand combat to protect a flag in Last Man on the Hill-just place satchel charges around the flag and walt for victims to walk into your trap.

base of the flag while creating one or two quickresponse teams, composed of recon and melee units, for added maneuvering. Use recon units to skirmish with advancing armies to slow them down. It's







FISH IN A BARREL Be on the lookout for apponents who bait you into traps. This player blundered badly, twice. He passed close to a deep body of water in which Wights were lurking and then got caught downhill from a force of deadly Archers and Dwarves.

FLAG GAMES



STEP RIGHT UP the Soulless are great missile units because of their ability to travel across impassable terrain. Deploy Soulless along the side of a hill near a heavily traversed corridor and watch the bodies pile up.

Flag Rally The player or team who touches all flags wins. For this fast-paced contest, stock up on recon and quick-moving melee units. Quickly take the offensive and send your reconunits to touch all the flags. Move your army en masse to each flag, destroying resistance along the way while redirecting recon units to grab unclaimed flags.

You can also play defense by sending out your defensive units to grab other flags while at the same time you keep the bulk of your army behind in order to guard your main flag.

Capture the Flag The player or team capturing the most flags while maintaining

possession of their own flag wins. Select a good balance of forces for multitasking. Split your forces into two groups, keeping defensive units behind to guard your flag while attacking with the rest of your forces. Recon the map in search of exposed flags and/or weakened opponents. Try sneaking your units past the defense of another player while he's engaged in combat, and touch the flag

Territories

There are several flags scattered

throughout the map, and the player or team controlling the most flags when time runs out wins. For this pure strategy game, a balanced force of recon, melee, missile, and special units is required.

The best overall strategy is to methodically capture and hold as many flags as possible without spreading your army too thin. For best results, it's a good idea to split your army into three main forces for multitasking, but make sure you keep each force within supporting distance of each other, should a large enemy force attack. Send your recon units across the map to exploit enemy weakness and/or take unguarded flags. In the final minute of the game, make a concerted push to capture flags.



SITUATIONAL AWARENESS

Keep your eye on the minimap for players engaged with other opponents, then exploit the situation. This single Warlock decimated an unsuspecting force while the player was busy fighting on the other side of the map.

protected. Just as you need to protect your baron in Assassin, in this game you must secure your ball or you'll be eliminated. Try to pick a mix of forces for defending and attacking. As in Steal the Bacon, actively search for opportunities to sneak in recon units while others are locked in combat. Try using

HIGHPOINT AT THE OK CORRAL Position your missile troops at high elevation so that their attacks will go farther and be more accurate. Here, Archers receive an exploding gift complete with shards and fragments.

Steal the Bacon The player or team with possession of the "bacon" (an oversized mobile soccer ball) when time runs rout wins. As in Last Man on the Hill, the key here is to conserve your forces till the end. Let others battle it out, and avoid combat at all costs unless an exposed flank tooks tasty. Walt until the

Ghöls, Myrkridla, and Berserks for steeling opponents balls

Scavenger Hunt Several movable balls are scattered throughout the map. The first player or team to touch all balls wins. This game gets cheotic, so it's smart to choose a bal-

BALL GAMES

riast minute before launching a focused lattack on the ball-holder's forces. During the battle, maneuver recon units to sneak in and grab the ball. If you get the ball-hearly on, dribble the ball to a defensible aposition, Depending on the terrain, sometimes you can dribble or blast the ball to

anced force: Load up with reconunits, because opportunities to snatch unguarded balls will occur and you'll need the fastest troops to get at them. Use small teams to get as many balls as possible before your opponents do On defense, dribble

balk out of your opponents' grasp and keep them near your troops for protection.

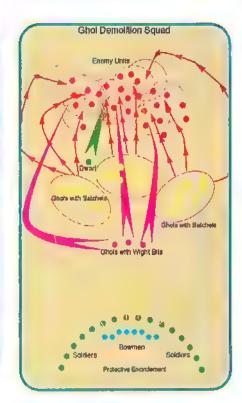
mobile balls are placed throughout the map. The player or team possessing the most balls when time runs out wins. The strategy is similar to



TIMING IS EVERYTHING Playing MYTH II requires not only strategy and skill but also cunning—and a bit of luck. In the final seconds of this team Steal the Bacon game, a skilled team member sneaked his Ghöl into the fray and dribbled the ball away unnoticed.

the side of a hill or onto deep impassable water for added protection.

Balls on Parade Each player or team begins with a mobile ball that must be that of Territories, but rather than spreading your army thin trying to capture that game's flags, here you have the option of using fast recon units to obtain and bring back as many



Mapping Things Out

Line up your archers, preferably on a hill or elevation, with soldiers in a protective encirclement. Load up your ghols, shown in yellow, with satchels then send them in groups to saturate the enemy as deeply as possible with satchels (noted by the red arrow lines). Three preset ghol groups, represented in red circles, work well for flanking and penetrating the

Once you've gotten the satchels in, you have three choices for setting them off: Bowmen (gold arrows) shooting flaming arrows; a group of ghols with wight bits or dwarven mortars (though you risk having them cut down by archers or soldiers); or dwarven mortar or a standard dwarf can set them off (riskier since dwarves are slow and cost a lot).

With practice, this can be a devastating maneuver.
For movies of this and other MYTH II tactics, check out this month's CG-ROM.

unguarded balls as possible to a defensible, secured position. You should use your recon units to constantly roam the map in search of balls without engaging the enemy, but—as in other bacon games—you should always keep a sharp eye out for opportunities to ambush the enemy. Make your big push just before the end of the game by manauvaring two or three groups of troops toward as many balls as possible.

Close Combat III:The Russian Front

Battle Tactics for the War in the East

by Marc Dultz

panning nearly four years, Germany's Russlandkrieg, or War in Russia, proved to be one of the longest and most ferocious military campaigns of the Second World War, locking two powerful armies in a life-or-death struggle to determine the fate of Europe. In CLOSE COMBAT III, you get a sense of what it was like to soldier on the war's inhospitable eastern frontier, dashing across the vast open steppes of the Ukraine one moment, only to inch your way through the thick defensive belts surrounding

See the Review

MAY ISSUE • 3.5 STARS

Moscow and Stal ngrad the next

It's easy to fall into the trap of using the same cadre of units and a

similar set of battle tactics for every conceivable circumstance, rarely taking into account the enormity of the situation or the disparate forces under each side's command. Such a formulaic approach avails you, little in the campaign's more formidable scenarios. To succeed, then, you must draw up a sound contingency plan for every type of engagement a plan of action that will marry the right mix of forces with the correct battle tactics to produce the best possible results.

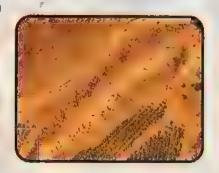
What follows then are some general guidelines and techniques for the conduct of offensive military operations in CLOSE COMBAT III, all drawn from the Wehrmacht's experience in the Russian campaign. Bear in mind that certain factors, such as troop strength, terrain, weather, and the disposition of the opposing forces, will have to be welghed and carefully considered before a definitive plan of action can be put into effect.

Armored Attacks

rmored forces (tanks, assault guns, half-tracks, and other mechanized units) play a much more vital role in CLOSE COMBAT III than in previous installments of the series. In many instances they are forced to shoulder the brunt of the fighting Armored forces are typically employed to maintain the momentum of the attack, are often called upon to rupture a defensive line, and, when the case warrants, are charged with destroying enemy armored concentrations on the battlefield.

During the war, panzer commanders deployed their mobile reconnaissance units well ahead of the armored advance in order to establish the proximity of the nearest enemy forces, fixing their positions, numbers, and composition in preparation for the main assault. Typically, motorcycles, fast-moving armored cars, or half-tracks

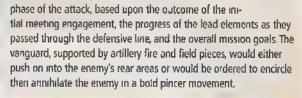
were employed in this role, with two vehicles working in tandem to ascertain the enemy's whereabouts. Ordinarily one vehicle would move as swiftly as possible from one area of con-

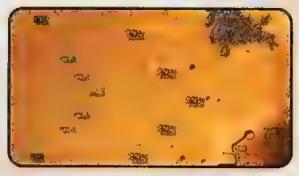


cealment to the next while the second stood off a few hundred yards to the rear, ready to provide covering fire in case the first vehicle came under attack. If the lead vehicle happened to be destroyed, the second vehicle would withdraw in earnest, then assist with the screening of the main assault or in locating any nearby enemy armored units. Whenever possible, reconnaissance units would attempt to occupy the highest ground, such as a ridge line or a hill,

thereby giving them the best vantage point to survey the surrounding countryside.

Once the composition and disposition of the enemy's forces had been established, the main armored force would assume a battle formation. Typically, light and medium panzers would spearhead the attack, with the trailing elements—mechanized units, assault guns, towed as well as self-propelled artillery, and trucks—forming the second and third waves of the assault group. The battalion commander, usually leading the assault at the head of the second wave, would determine each





Units assigned to the second wave of the assault were charged with protecting the armored forces should any enemy armor appear on the battlefield. Towed antitank teams and heavily armored assault guns were deployed along either flank of the attack, ready to turn back local armored counterattacks. If infantry or antitank teams were harassing the lead elements, mechanized infantry units would immediately dismount from their vehicles and engage these units, forcing them to ground until the armor could destroy them. Generally, units in the second wave were used to mop up any remaining enemy resistance that the armor had bypassed. However, as the conflict dragged on, and newer, much more lethal tank destroyers were introduced by the Red Army, units in the secand wave were oftentimes held in reserve for extended periods of time, until the armor could outflank and eliminate these threats.

Prior to and even during the opening stages of the assault, a short yet intense rolling artillery barrage would be launched, targeted at both known and suspected antitank gun sites as well as mortar and artiflery positions. When the attack commenced, friendly artiltery batteries and mortar teams would fire smoke ahead of the armored units.

screening their advance as they crossed the open ground. Meanwhile, field guns were usually sited along tree lines or on hilltops ready to provide standoff fire should the armored forces require further assistance. Once the enemy's

River Crossing Upon Han

n many respects, the seizure of a niver crossing shares certain similarities with the attack on a fortified line. A specialized assault team must be created from several different types of units, a battle group that will usually consist of field artillery, armored cars, mortars, machine-gun teams, tanks, and both light and heavy infantry.

Typically, the enemy will attempt to defend a river crossing by withdrawing his forces over the bridge to guard the more defensible span. Since landing craft and other troop-ferrying equipment aren't available in the game, the attacker must somehow attempt to get his forces across the bridge in the most expeditious manner-possible and then establish a defensible lodgement. Again, speed, artillery, smoke, and over-whelming firepower are critical to the operation.

Prior to battle, reconnaissance units should immediately occupy any high ground that overlooks the river crossing. The recon teams, acting as artillery observers, will then be able to call in accurate artiflery fire against any observable troop concentrations within the immediate area. Tanks and field artiflery should also take up positions atop ridges, inside tree lines, or behind buildings, so that they too can support the attack. Finally, light and heavy infantry squads should be placed as close as possible to the bridge, preferably in

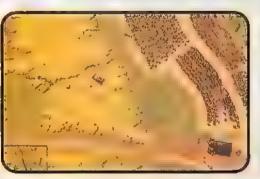


concealed terrain, from which they can swiftly move out and onto the bridge.

Once everyone is in position, mortar teams should fire smoke canisters along the opposite riverbank, usually near the entrance to the bridge. Once the smoke screen thickens, machine-gun teams should immediately begin to

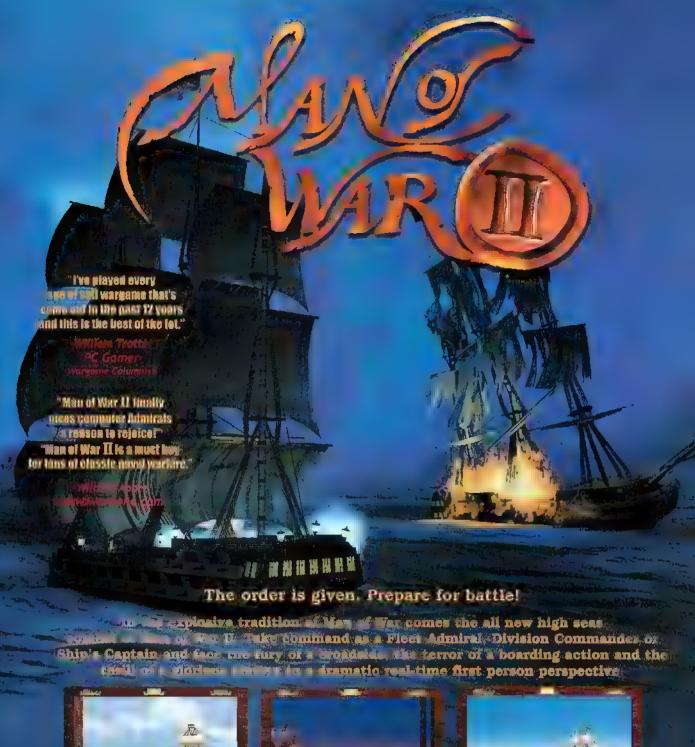


rake the opposite embankment, keeping the defenders busy while the assault troops press forward. At this point in the battle, an armored car or half-track can speed down the road and over the bridge, stirring up as much havoc as possible on the opposite riverbank. Next, two teams of light infantry race across the bridge, then take up defensive positions on either side of the bridge. Finally, tanks and heavy infantry squads storm the bridge, fanning out in all directions once they reach the opposite riverbank, quickly eliminating any enemy forces still operating near the bridgehead.



antitank guns had been silenced, some of the armored units and field artillery would direct their fire against any enemy machine-gun teams or rifle squads in the area, so that dismounted infantry could approach, engage, and destroy these holdouts.











Real Pline Naval Wattan | Multiple Levels of Command | Character Creation & Developmen



Strategy First

www.atrategylirst.com









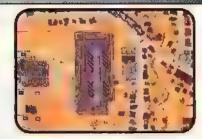
FC CD-ROM

Urban Combat

uring the war, armored forces were usually withheld from the opening phase of an urban assault because they were extremely vulnerable to closequarter fighting. Antitank teams occupying the upper floors of a multistory building were ideally situated, able to fire down at an approaching vehicle's top, where its armor was the thinnest. Moreover, specially formed tank-hunting units were trained to infiltrate sections of town already lost to the attacker, then fire at a tank from behind. As a result, infantry units were generally used to spearhead the main assault, with tanks and other fighting vehicles accompanying the second wave to bolster the attack. Armored units were used to smash barricades and act as mobile artillery, supporting the infantry units as they cleared out each section of town.

German forces tended to employ

flanking or encircling tactics to bypass a major strongpoint, preferring to reduce them with withering artillery fire rather than attack directly. In some instances, armored cars and half-tracks would speed through a village in order to take up



positions just beyond the town limits. The idea here was to block the defenders' retreat route if they attempted to withdraw.

The ultimate objective in urban combat was to divide the defending forces, then isolate them from each other, denying them any freedom of movement and reducing their overall cohesiveness. Assault troops were divided up into several columns, which would then make a series of coordinated attacks following parallel routes. Each column would be further subdivided into an assault group and a mop-up detachment, which were typically composed of reconnaissance troops, engineers, and various infantry squads.

When maneuvering, the Germans would attempt to avoid the streets as much as possible, infiltrating the enemy's positions via backyards, over roofs, and through sewers. Tall multistory buildings were always serzed first because these dominating positions provided the men with key observation points from which to survey nearby streets and the widest field of fire should the enemy attempt to redeploy. When a section of town was finally surrounded, every exit and side street was quickly blocked to prevent the defenders from escaping. Mop-up detachments would then proceed house by house, clearing any remaining resistance while machine-gun teams and other units-stood off to provide suppression fire.





The wedge, or "arrowhead," formation was most frequently adopted because it provided the platoon commander with the greatest degree of flexibility during the attack. Each tank in the platoon was responsible for watching a specific arc, ensuring that at least one set of eyes was covering each sector of the front. Unfortunately, the wedge formation wasn't always the ideal formatron. Tanks on one side of the wedge were generally unable to engage any enemy units located on the opposite side for fear of hitting their own vehicles. What's more, the platoon commander rode in the lead tank, which was usually the first vehicle to come under attack.

The blunt wedge, or "crescent," formation was regularly used because it

Panzert Vorga

offered each tank a good field of fire and typically didn't expose the lead vehicle to as much enemy fire as the wedge formation. However, because the command vehicle was located at the rear of the for-



mation, the other tank commanders were unable to observe what the command tank was doing.

The echelon formation allowed the platoon commander to place the greatest volume of fire on either side of the formation. While each vehicle had a clear line of sight, the lead vehicle was exposed, oftentimes drawing the most enemy fire.



The line abreast formation was generally used when the platoon commander wanted to place fire on targets located in front of the formation. Unfortunately, the line abreast formation restricted each vehicle's line of fire, leaving them susceptible to flanking fire. Usually, this formation was adopted on the defense, where intervening terrain and other units could be used to protect each flank.





INFO#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE	INFO#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
	3Dfx Interactive	3Dfx Interactive	24-25	+	Hasbro Interactive	Roller Coaster Tycoon Loops	100-101
	3DO Co.	Gulf War	28	*	Gamespot	Gamespot	195
93	3DO Co.	Reroes III	140-142	117	Infogrames	Outcast	82
*	3DO Co.	Heroes of Might & Magic VII	158-161	115	Infogrames	Star Shot	150
76	Access Software	Links Extreme	166-167		Interact Accessories	V4 ForceFeedback	118-119
63	Acclaim	Shadowman	146	170	Interactive Magic	Flash Point	154-155
56	Accolade	Slave Zero	172	176	Interactive Magic	Mortyr	163
210	Action World	Game Dealer	111	175	Interactive Magic	Seven Kingdoms II	178-179
140	Activision	Heavy Gear 2	12-13	163	Interplay	Baldur's Gate: Tales of Sword	Coast 112
146	Activision	Quake III	42-43	67	Interplay	Descent 3	2-3
116	ASC Games	ASC Corporate	116-117	262	Interplay	Interplay Developer Ad	44-45
	ATI Technologies, Inc.	Rage Fury Board	134	299	Interplay	Kingpin	69-74
161	Aureal Semiconductor	A3D	138	165	Interplay	Starfleet Command	6-7
172	Cavedog	Total Annshilation Kingdoms	14-15	261	Interplay	Torment/Planescape	86-87
160	CD-ROM Access	CD-ROM Access	19B	A	Interplay/Gamespot	Descent 3 Tournament	148
68	Chips & Bits	www.cdmag.com/chips.html	196-197	97	LucasArts Entertain. Co.	X-Wing Alliance	76
*	Columbia House	Columbia House	107	*	Micron Electronics, Inc	Micron Electronics, Inc.	126-127
*	Dell Computer Corp.	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-CB	*	Microsoft	Age of Empires II	66 67
	Diamond Multimedia Sys.	Viper V770	120		Microsoft	Legal Ad	198
169	DICE	DICE	198	*	Microsoft	Midtown Madness	27
265	D-Link	D-Link	129	139	Monorith Productions	Odium	144
150	Eidos Interactive	Braveheart	56-57	127	NovaLogic, Inc	F-22 Lighting 3	30
149	Eldos Interactive	Cutthroats	18-19	225	Prima Publishing	Prima Publishing	199
153	Eldos Interact ve	Formula One	54-55	193	Red Orb Entertainment	Prince of Persia	114-115
272	Eldos Interactive	Soulreaver: Legacy of Kaln	58-59	60	SegaSoft Networks, Inc.	Heat	10
152	Eidos Interactive	Warzone 2100	52-53	292	Sierra Dynamix	Dynamix branding ad	22-23
P	Electronic Arts	A-10 Warthog	98-99	4	S'erra On Line	Pharaoh	80
*	Electronic Arts	Alpha Centauri	78-79	180	Sierra Sports	Trophy Bass 3D	164
*	Electronic Arts	Fleet Command	180-181	157	Stargate Software	Stargate Software	198
*	Electronic Arts	Need for Speed	152-153	112	Strategic Sims, Inc.,	40,000: Rites of War	177
257	Falcon - Northwest	Falcon Northwest	50	211	Strategic Sims, Inc	Fighting Steel	174
187	Fox Interactive	Alien vs. Predator	33-35	212	Strategic Sims, Inc	Flanker 2.0	168
123	Gathering of Developers	Dark Stone	131,133	218	Strategic Sims, Inc.,	Imperialism II	97
123	Gathering of Developers	Dark Stone	135137	*	Strategy First	Clans	54
125	Gathering of Developers	Fly!	4-5	*	Strategy First	Man O' War 2	192
124	Gathering of Developers	RailRoad Tycoon II	37	242	Talonsoft	Operational Art of War II	20
*	GT interactive Software	Unreal Tournament	8-9	289	THQ	Smistar	40-41
*	GT Interactive Software	Wheel of Time	C2-C4, 1	111	Thrustmaster	Talk n Pfay	95
	Hasbro interactive	Civilization II: Test of Time	136	275	Total Entertain. Network	PGL	130
*	Hashro Interactive	Falcon 4.0/European Air War	122-123	252	Westwood Studios	C&C Tiberian Sun	38-39
n	Hasbro Interactive	MecWarrior 3	84-85	255	Westwood Studios	Lands of Lore III	16-17

"THE GREY" AMD K6-III 450MH2 3D-NOW! Processor High-Performance Heatsini/Fan Cooling System Super Socket 7 Motherboard w/812K Cache 128MB SDRAM (PC-100) Floppy Drive 1,44MB IBM Deskstar 14GXP 10,1GB (7200 RPM) 3DFX Voodoo III w/16MB TV-Qui 2X AGP Aureal Vortex II Super-Quad Sound Card Cambridge PC Works Speaker/Subwoofer System 50X CD-ROM Player ATX Mid-Tower Case w/300 Watt Power Supply 104-Enhanced Keyboard

Microsoft Intellimouse PS/2 US Rabotics V.90 56K Fax/Modern

Microsoft Windows '98 Operating System

Free installation & configuration of lavorite games & latest drivers

PRICE: \$1,899.00

ntel Pentium III 500MHz SSE Processor High-Performance Duat Heatsink/Fan Cooking intel 440BX Motherboard w/512K Cache 128MB SDRAM (PC-100) Floppy Drive 1,44MB

BM Desketar 14GXP 14.4GE (7200 RPM) SDFX Voodoo.ll| w/16MB TV-Out 2X AGF Aureal Vortex II Super-Quad Sound Card Cambridge 4-Point Speaker/Subwooder System

50X CD-ROM Player ATX Full-Tower Case W300 Wast Power Suiper (KoolMexx) Video Cooling System

104-Enhanced Keyboard

Microsoft School Configuration of avoiding System April Configuration of avoiding System avoid

"THE AREA51" ntel Pentium III 550MHz SSE Processor

High-Performance Dual Heatsink/Fan Gooling Intel 440BX Motherboard w/512K Cache 256MB SDRAM (PC-100) Floppy Drive 1.44MB IBM Deskster 22GXP 22GB (7200 RPM) Promise Ultra66 IDE Controller 3DFX Voodoo III w/16MB TV-Out 2X AGP Aureal Vortex II Super-Quad Sound Card Cambridge 5.1Dasktop Theater (Dolby-Digital) Speaker/Subwoofer System BX DVD Player 3rd Generation

omega Internal ZIP Drive 100MB ATX Full-Tower Case w/300 Watt Power Supply (KoolMaxx) Video Cooling System 104-Enhanced Keyboard Microsoft Intellimouse PS/2

US Robotics V.90 56K Fax/Modern Microsoft Sidewinder ForceFeedback Pro Microsoft Sidewinder Gamepad Microsoft Windows '98 Operating System Free installation & configuration of avorite games & latest drivers

PRICE: \$3,399.00

17" Vlewsonic V73 .26cp add: 17" Vlewsonic G73 .26cp add: 19" Vlewsonic V95 .26dp add: 19" Viewsonic P\$790 .25dp add 21" Viewsonia P810 .25dp addi: TO Viewening PS15, 2500 and

\$300.00 \$335.00 \$485.00 \$575.00 \$1150.00

\$1,025.00

he Ultimate Gaming

www.alienware.com PREE OMINE RAMINO, NEWS, AND DRIVEN'S AT STATE UNIX



'aware-winning GAMING SYSTEMS

Go to #105 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



'MECH WARRIOR 3' 1st person immersive experi-ence with cockpit, realistic Head-Up Display, & out-side yiew option Players use projectile and energy weapons to battle other Mechs and vehicles Machs can carry as many as 10 dillerent weapons at once Give orders to computer-controlled lance mates and attack enemy largets as a learn. Training. Single-Player or Scenarios & Milliplayer Modes, LAN or modern, supporting up to eight players Microprose

(Simulation) Release: 6/99



'DESCENT 3' New lethal weapons will be at your side as you oblilerate the robot-intestation in the mines & on the surface! Every creature has personality & its A is tailored to its environment indooth, diverse levels with multiple objectives for each mission Realtima aghting new weapons, & new ships LAN, modern or TCP/IP play with up to 8 players.

Interplay (Action) Release: 6/99 \$39.99 PC CD



DAIKATANA' Slash your way through time with the aid of your trusty sword. Chase down the evi-Dr. Benedict through 4 different eras, Advance in mortiple skell lev els such as Allack Power, Allaci Speed Running Speed, Maximun Health and more, incredible graphics and challenging artificial Intolligence

\$48.99



Release, 6/99

PC CD

LEGACY KAIN SOLL REAVER continues the story of Kain, evil vampire. Full 3D polygonal environments to explore with abilities to shunt from one world to another Run, lump and fly white harvesting souls for the dark master Eleven bosses, 20 dillerent end mies & 10 classes of vampires

Crystal Dynamics (Roteplaying) Release: 5/99

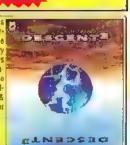
wrostler using

cop an Allitude!

Acclaim (Sports) Release, 6/99







C

Ace C

Allen I

Atmy

Bemb

Brauti

Bashy

Cannip

Castro Creilles

Clock

Destro

Diriyor

Fighte

G Peli

Grim Fandango





WWF ATTITUDE' 30 wrestlers each with their own music, moves & ab lies. Create your own strangth underance, moves & physical attributes. Use baseball bats. shove s & tys as weapons to light your way through several levels & modes, John 7 buddles in a free for bravil King of the Ring as you PSX \$46.96 CGB \$28.99 N64 \$64.95

CHIPS&RIT

HOCHESTER, 97-0678 HET L 802-767-3033 FAX 802-767-3381

Huge Selection

02/99 \$391

11/99 \$46

09/99 \$39

09/98 \$44

10/00 \$45

08/99 \$48

\$36

12/98 529

01/99 \$351

J9/98 \$291

11/05 \$49

12/98 529

05/08 \$19

02/99 \$44

04/99 \$48

ngigg \$47

02/99 \$48

02/90 \$24

Phantasinguna Stortight 9:00 539

COMPUTER GAMES: SIMULATION

Total	Range	Рякі	Tiru	Ri (Ala	Proc	Torq	Russa	Pyocu	Tau	RITTASE	Pp
10th Planet	08/09	\$18.99	RYI	04/09	\$46.00	Motorivoad	03/99	\$39.9B	Screamin Dilmon Europe	03/09	5.16
A-10 Vir. thog	06/99	346 99	Flying Nightingues 2	09/09	\$39.90	MS Combat Fight Sim	11/98	\$48.99	SHOGO Legacy of Fallen	04/89	\$26
Aces: X-Lighters W95	06/99	549 99	на тина Фле	04/99	\$39.99	MS Compatits, Cbt PH 1	02/99	524 99	Super Huma, 2	09/99	\$46
AMA Superbike	04/39	\$59.99	Gunship J	09/99	\$40.99	MS FS 98 Afron Safru	02/99	\$25.99	Speartlead Exp Pack	06/99	522
Anniety	03/49	\$41.99	iA 10 Wirthog	03/99	\$43.99	MS FS 98 CoPilot 2	03/99	\$29 99	.,311	35.39	5.9
Ары, не намог	04.70	\$30.00	Independence War	<u>በ</u> ሳ ካያ	539.39	MS CS 98 lost Aupln Mkr	01/99	\$26 99	SU-27 Fanker 2	05/99	549
Applio 18	03/98	\$35.99	ne.i.a	04/09	\$43.09	MS FS 98 Cancolde	01/99	526.99	St. 27 Flat: 7 And Co.	09/99	\$29
Babylon 5 Combat Sic	69.60	\$48.99	mercepine	03:99	526 39	Nascai Racing 3	07/99	\$47.99	Super Horne 1000	03/00	\$46
Bous Rally	03/99	\$34.99	Jame's USAF	09/89	\$44.00	Nations Eighter Communi	08/99	\$35.99	Superbike World Champ	03/99	\$44
Continued Kill	59/99	\$39.99	Jelf Gordon Racing	05/99	\$44.99	Need for Speed 3	09/98	\$42 99	Tank!	04/99	\$48
Descent Freespace 2	04/90	\$44.99	Jei Warner-Vetnam	06/99	\$44.90	Newman-Haas Rusing 2	05/99	\$35 99	Tanktica	06/99	533
Extreme 62	02/99	\$28.99	LEGO PAUD 6	07:99	\$44.99	DHRA Diag Racing	02/99	\$34.99	Terni-mus	05/99	548
F1 9a	03.99	\$35.99	LeMans 24 Hours	06/79	\$39.99	Panye Eide	05/99	\$39.99	Top Gun 2 Hornets Rest	01/99	526
F-16 Agressa	0.99	\$46.99	coltivatte Commander	12/98	210.00	Phantom Ace	06/99	\$48.99	Irans-Am Hacing GB-72	06/90	542
H22 Lightning 3	47-99	\$46 99	Man of War 2	03/99	\$39.99	H/C Pilot	02/99	\$99.99	Vertally	04/99	\$44
Fairon 4 (I	1, 11	, 3	Hermone	CL + 1:	24 35	Redino	0./99	\$38.99	Wings of Deskiny	04/9/9	539
Falton 4.0. MiG 29	04/49	5.42-19	Matteen Matthews	06/99	\$44.39	RaVolt	08/99	\$38.98	WW II Fighters	11/98	\$39
Figurer Dun 2	04/84	544 00	Mig Alley	03/90	\$39.00	Antenge	02/99	\$34.00	Хепосідсу	02/09	\$30
Flight volument 3	Amida	5 5 99	Monago Grand Prix Reg 2	62/80	\$43 39	Bonda 2	03/09	\$43.48	A Marit Amatage	03.30	4.4

			COMPO	IEK	GAR
CONTROLLE	RS		Linute Wild Form Fig Whi	01/99 1	139 89
2H F18 Fighterstick	11/98	\$84.09	MB Sidewinder FF Pro	09/975	129.99
CH Flight Sim Yake USB	03.00	\$91.90	MS Signiffrager FF White	10/98 \$	169 99
CH Game Card 3 Auto	02/01	\$29.99	MS SWhot FSt ProPad	10/88	565 99
CH Jane & Combt Stck	07/97	568 99	MS SWhot Prec Pro USB	08/98	562 99
2H Joystick Switchbox	12/97	\$1, 99	Plant and the second	1" #5	\$44.35
CH Pro Divollie	00/9G	984 99	Quickshot Matr Piff Val	86/00	\$59.99
aravis PC Gamepd Pro	11/96	\$34.90	Opicishet Matrim Prog	04/96	\$25 99
Gravis Xlemnte Gine Pd	07/98	\$43.90	Saitek Cybrg 30 Jatk US8	12/98	\$55 99
tech WingMan Free Jalk	+0/9B	\$94.70	Salteli PC Dash	04/98	\$49.00

Afron Salam Trong Histor 02:99 \$18.89 High Heat Booball 2K

COM	PUT	ER G	AMES: ACTION			CC
i Free Jalk	10/98	\$94.70	Saitek PC Dash	DAVES SA	9 09	TM Top Guo Jyn
Gme Pd	07/98	\$43.90	Saitek Cybrg 30 Jatk US8	12/98 55	5 99	TM Niscr Sprint I
apd Pro	11/90	\$50.90	Opicishes Matries Prog	04/96 52	5 99	TM Nacy Gpr Spi
1	00/9G	394 99	dorchshot Mate Piff Var	03/98 \$5	9 99	7H h ;
atchbox	12/97	\$1, 99	Plant and a	1" 15 34	H 35	IM Riser Fre GT
ibt Stok	07/97	568 99	MS SWhot Prec Pro USB	08/98 56	2 99	TM F22 Pro
3 Auto	02/01	\$29.99	MS SWhot FSt ProPad	10/88 56	5 99	TM Ente Rugdi I
rate JSB	03.00	\$91.90	MS Swayfinder FF Whi	10/93 \$16	9 99	TM AGauk Throt
stick.	11/98	\$84.09	MB Sidewinder FF Pro	09/97 \$12	9.89	Sallek X-38 Com

O' LIMITORINE	N. Bot		
and the figures.	11 98 3 59 99	SOUND CARDS A V	DEO CARDS
Helt X-38 Com Sys	05/98 \$107 99	3DIA Voodoo3 3000 AB	P 04/99 \$174 :
M Adauly Throttle	04/98 \$49 99	36 " " 13 3	Parigiş _a da
M Ente Rugdi Pedalis	03/98 565 99	City 3D Blgt Savge4 32	MB05/99
VI F22 Pro	10/96 \$129 99	\$129.9)
M Riser Fre GT Reg Whi	12/98 \$149 99	Dismond Viper V778	0≥99 \$229 °
His or proper	293 2 3 83	Dried Steams S540	05/99 \$109 1
W Niscr Gpr Sprt Reng W	n12/98 S89 99	S3 Savage4 GT 16	03/99 \$159 1
VI Niscr Sprint Reng Whi	09/98 \$53.99	4	4
VI Top Guo Jysti USB	02/00 \$20,00	Sound Buster DYE! Val	ue 10/98 S89 :

YE! Value 10/98 \$89 COMPUTER GAMES: ADVENTURE

Midliffono Union Gity

Omikron Nomari Sout

Princo of Person 30

Queen The Eye.

Guest for Glory 5

Polyin to Krander

Siege of Stornihaven

Sinrship Tilpaid DVD

Могниция

Ontrast

Pharoah

BEAR

Red Jack

Redauaril

Samfartum

SoulBringer

Synthlocati

Saur Ailt

Ahon Vs Predator	04/09	348,99	Mussiali	09/99	546 90	20,000 Leagues	09/99	\$48.99
Аттел Тhe Аулаколину	04799	540.09	Mortyr	05/99	537 90	Abo's Coodus	12/98	834 99
Batterone 2	(Junga)	\$46.09	Qnl	09/99	\$44.99	Aughan: The Dragon Styr	03/99	\$39.19
Beneally	09/94	\$48.99	Prey	08/99	549 99	Bartends	09/99	\$48.09
Blood 2	9/9/3	\$19.99	Quake 2	12/97	\$36.90	Bonvin & Butlint On L	D1/98	\$25.99
Carmageddan 2	-CAR	539 99	Ouake 3 Arena	06/99	\$48.99	Blackstone Chronoles	11/98	\$39.00
Diskatasa	QGSH	5.49.19	Rainbow Sur	08/98	529 99	Blade Ronner	11/97	\$19.99
Delta Force	10/98	\$37.09	Requiem	03/99	\$45.99	Curse of Monkey Isla	11/97	\$19.99
Danagement 7	05/00	\$39.98	Resident Evil 2	03/89	\$29.99	Cydonia	12/98	\$39.99
Descent Freespace	QU/DB	\$29.89	SHOGO Mobile Arnic Dry	10/93	\$29.99	Dank Hall	02/99	\$44.99
Dratom	05/98	339 99	Sout Park	03/98	\$38.99	Gab is Knight 3	L 33	239 44
Duke Huker Fareva.	09/99	\$-18.89	Star Trek Kling Har Ord	10/98	\$20.99	Grim Fandango	10/98	\$39 99
Giants	09199	\$44.99	Star Trek Klingon Academ	1/07/99	\$48.99	Grinisome Casile	03/99	\$47.99
Half Cila	11/98	534 99	Starslege: Tribes	12/98	\$29.99	Indy Janes Introl Maine	09/99	848 99
Half Cife Tim Formers 2	11/99	\$79.99	System Shack 2	08/89	\$45.99	Jack Driando	06/99	\$43.99
Heavy Gear 2	00/89	5 -5 09	Thief The Dark Prici	12/98	\$20.09	KO8-Mask of Eternity	12/98	\$29 99
Heavy Metal	11/99	\$49.99	Tumb Randor &	11/98	\$20 OB	Legacy Rain Bour Reaver	05/89	\$39.50
Hired Guns	85/90	\$39 89	Jrireal	08/98	\$29.00	Ligh	04/99	\$39.99
Interplate 82	00/00	\$45.99	Jorgan 2	08/99	\$44.00	cang Jaurney	06/99	\$39.99
Kinggon, Life Crimit	06/99	\$44.99	Unreal fournament	03/99	530 99	Morpheus	10/98	\$29.99
Max Payne	01/99	\$47.99	X-Com Alkanca	07/99	\$47.09	Myst 2: Riven	11/97	\$20.99
		0.0	SADUTED CASA	ce. e	chop	TC		1
		L	IMPUTER GAMI	E3; ;	STUK	10		
30 Jina Man Golf Dix	11/98	539 99	Formula 1 Wrid GP	05/99	\$19.99	ALS Golf 99	11/98	\$38 09

11/98 539 99 Formula 1 Wrid GP 05/99 \$19 99 MS Golf 99

teles - Cale Usball 27 SE 02/09 524 09

03/99 525 99 MS World Champ Soccer 05/98 \$44 99

NACORE Parelules

12/98 \$19.99 X-Wing Alliance

Bithkridii Bildi akiile daz	4 % 5 10 10	S.C.D. 68.	militial after promisely act oc	OWNER	924 BB	Theadan Misnighton	ATL 22	See 32
Broswit, Pro Pool 30 7	0,-90	519 99	Jok Nickia Gron Gear	03/99	\$39.99	PBN 2 2	0.00	53. 35
Deer Avenger	V4.99	\$25 99	Knockout Hings	09/99	\$44 99	PBA Championship Golf	03/99	\$25 99
Expert Pool	(Jack)	\$35.99	Links Entreme	05/99	\$25.90	Senier PGA Tour Golf	03/99	\$19.90
FFA Secces 99	12/93	\$79.99	Links US 99	11/98	\$39.09	Sports Car GT	03/99	\$37.99
FASED II 22 DO	**	6 4 23	MS Football 2000	08/89	5-1-1-29	Triple Play 2000	03/99	\$38.99
			HINT BO	OKS				
Alpha Centauri	02/09	518.09	Half Life	11/98	516 99	Retern to Krender	12/98	518 99
Baltiur's Gate	01/89	\$17.09	Horons M&M 3	03/99	\$17.90	Screamin Domon Europe	02/99	\$17.99
Causai 9	11/08	\$16.99	Homoworld	06/90	\$18 09	SimCity 3000	01/99	\$16.99
Civilate Call to Power	03/99	\$17.99	King a Duest &	12/98	\$18.99	Starcipit	05/98	\$14.99
LiverGuest Off audd	03/99	\$18.99	Litters of Lore 3	03/99	517 90	Storcroft Brood Wars	01/09	\$15.99
Faicon 4 Q	02/09	\$16.99	Might & Megio 7	04/09	\$17.99	Clar 'U'	97.99	\$ 6 99
Fallout 2	02/99	\$19.90	Myth 2	01/89	\$19.90	Statstege, Tribes	01/89	516 99
Gabriel Knight 3	06/99	\$16.99	Quest for Glory 5	01/99	\$16.99	Thiel Dark Project	12/98	516 99

SONY	n ni .	ALC:	TATI	OBI
51 HU 1		M 7 ~	1441	4 7 7 7 1

11/98 517.99 Railroad Tycoph 2

SONY PLAYSTATION								
Combat 3	05/99	\$46.99	Gost Turismo 2	08/99	\$44.99	Point Blank 2 w/Gun	05/99	\$56 99
Resurrection	05/99	844 99	Grand Their Auto London	08 99	\$39.99	R4.Ridge Racer Type4	05/99	\$46.99
Men	03/99	542 99	Buardian's Crosade	02/99	\$42.98	Ready 2 Rumble Boxing	09/99	\$46 99
openian Phontagy Rac	:04/90	544.99	Gunship	06/99	\$42.99	SaGa Frontier 2	06/99	\$49 99
Fencer Musashi	11/98	\$46.59	Indy Jones/Intro-Mach	09/99	\$46.99	Silket HU	03/99	\$46.99
ido Blade 2	10/98	\$34.99	Јаве Сосооп	07/09	\$49.99	Star Wars Phantm Mence	05/90	546 99
ngeddan 2	05/99	\$42.99	Jurassic Park Warpoth	09/99	\$44.99	Streetlighter Alpha 3	05/99	341 99
ат Нолија Ѕырвијики	05/99	\$30.90	Legend of Legela	03/99	\$42.99	Sutkaden 2	08/99	548 98
ration 2	01/99	\$39.99	Luna: Silver Star Story	03/98	854.99	Super Cross 2000	05/99	\$46.98
Tawar 2	80'00	\$46.99	Metai Gear Solid	10/98	\$49.99	Tomorrow Nava, Dies	08/99	\$46,99
eber	03/99	\$46.99	Monaco Grand Prix	05/99	\$48.99	Top Gun	06/99	\$42.99
1	06/99	\$42.99	Mort Kombat Spec Forces	10/99	\$46.99	Triple Play 2000	03/99	\$42.99
er Malour	06/99	\$46.99	Need for Speed 4	03/99	\$44.99	Vigilante 8 2 Ollense	10/99	\$44.99
Funtasy B	na.93	\$59.99	PSX Dust Analog Contr	05/98	\$29 99	Watzonn 2100	04/99	\$46.99
ice 2	04/99	\$38.99	PSX System	06/98	139 99	X Men 2B	04/99	\$46.99

When at Time BIR 544 PC:BUNDLES

10.00(10		
Ages of Mys1	10/98	219
Battlegrad. Coll 182 ea	01/99	537
0 13 1111	F 44	808
Gabbel Knight Coll Ed	17/48	5361
Grand Theft Auto WERD	04/19	\$24
Grew Battle Sries CE	10/98	537
morphy Ult Stit Arch		529
Journayman Prict Trigy	04/09	138
⊾ongbow Anthology		\$37
Moch 2 Titanium Tri	04/98	\$39
Might & Mayic Compilate	11/98	\$29
Physical Research 2	02 39	5,
Quaka Mesian Pack Bail	02498	\$231
Topic Country of my	19.10	e _u n-
Star Trok Fed Complin	11/88	319
Starcraft Bitti Chesi	12/98	\$49
loj Annibilio Comin PC	1198	\$45
Jillimate Wigardry Archys	11,798	526

		-
NINTENDO	9 64	
Alf Star Baseball 2K	97.33	\$64
Command & Conquer	100	\$54
Duke Nokem Zero Rour	05:31	\$54
(1. p . d A.Pa	o*	56;
Jet Force Genuni	100	
Ken Griffey 88 2	05/89	35
Layend of Zolda	11/98	549
Mort Kombal Spec Force		\$64
R64 Controller Blue	10/95	\$26
NG4 System Porple	11/58	\$139
Judio	01-54	500
Smash Brothers	04/99	554
South Park	12/98	
St NAT RIVE	35-4	24.
Turok Dinosaur Hunter 2	12/95	569
21933 0	у. Б\$ <u>Б.</u> !	2016



www.chipsbits.com or call 1-800-699-4263

Source Code 11148

COMPUTER	GAMES:	STRATEGY
----------	---------------	----------

-		_			_	Tena	Butel	Proce	Tma	ROLLAND	Procs
Tmx	RHEASL		Time	ROBAG		81-98					
Aga of Empires 2		\$48 99	Dawn of yyar		\$39 99	Magac & Maytern		S-18.98	Star Trek New Worlds		346 99
Age of Empires Gold Ed		\$37 99	Deadlock 2		\$19.99	Majesty. Empre Orkind		548 99	Star Trk Starfil Comm		\$48.99
Age of Empis Criqs, Ages			Donunant Species		\$29.99	Malkan		\$37.99	StarCon		\$44.99
Age of Emprs Rise Rma		\$29.99	Dentinion Storm		\$19.99	MAX 2		525.99	Starcraft		\$36.99
Age er Wonders		546 99	Dune 2000	09/98	\$19.99	MechCommander		\$29 99	Starcraft Broad Wars		254 33
Alien intelligence	01/99	\$45.99	Pungliar Kerpet	141 %	Su 59	MechCommander 2			Starcraft Insurrection	4-4	\$25 99
a fall a	-4	A.	Dungeon Keeper Gold	04/98	519 99	MechCommunit Exp Pak		\$29.99	Starcraft Retribution		\$19.99
Arrent Chast: Gldn Flce	03/99	\$42 99	Earth 2150	09/93	\$44 99	Misso Fic Cybrstim 2		\$36 89	Stars Tsympack		\$27.99
Anna .602	01/99	\$42.99	Emergency	09/98	\$19.99	Monspolization		\$37.99	Stair-hip Diplomacy		\$48 89
Armored Moon	02/98	\$26 99	Emergency Room 2	02/99	\$26 99	MTG Duets of Pistesvella	02/98	319.99	Stellar Frontic		\$44.99
Army Men	05/96	\$28.99	Empire of the Ants	02/99	\$42.99	Myth	11/97	\$19.99	Stratosphere	06/98	\$48 89
Army Men 2	03/99	\$35 99	Entrepreneur Garp Exp.	01/99	\$24.89	1 10 7 11	n 1 y b	+ 4 43	Submanne Titant	04/89	\$39 99
Aus & Alles	09/98	\$39.99	Evolution	01/98	529 99	Notstorm	11/97	519.99	SWAT 2	07/98	\$29 99
Battiecruse, 3020 AO	06/99	\$44.09	Extreme Tactics	10/98	548.99	Pac Imperia 2	11/97	\$26 99	The Rift	09/99	\$44 99
Black & White	06/99	\$48.99	Final Countdown	04/89	\$44.99	Plague	09/99	542 99	The Sints	08/99	\$39.99
Bruveheart	05/99	\$34.99	Light specificance	17.11	ato 19	Populous 3	11/98	\$29.99	Theocracy	01/99	\$37.99
Special Street, Special Specia	(r)	554.40	Force 21	10/99	\$45.99	Promania Dalme	03/99	\$29.00	tera monte enginera	06:40	5 6 90
C&C Gold Bundle	11/98	519 99	Force Commander	11/99	\$49.99	Railroad Tycogn 2	11/08	\$39.99	Total Annilulation 2	08/99	548.00
DAG Red Alert Arant	12/98	\$26.99	FreeLoncer	12/00	\$48.00	Reach for Stars 2	04/09	\$48.99	Total Annilin Cr Ctgcy	04/98	519 89
CAC Safe Survivor Online	,2/97	\$25.99	Galilean Conflict	02/99	535 99	Raber Moon Revolution	03/99	236.99	You Auntain Bill Tutes	08/98	\$19.99
C&C Worldwide Warfre	11/98	\$43.99	Gangsiels	12/98	\$29.99	Autielium	03/98	528 99	Tribai Bage	88/80	\$34.89
Сняза 3	10/98	\$29.99	Global Domination	11/98	\$39.99	Rebellion W. Strat Ode	01/99	546 99	Upraine 2	12/95	521 99
Cur 2 Fantaky Worlds	11/97	519 99	10 , 112 113	1	- 34	Rivai Realms	07/99	542 99	Wall Street Tycoon	09/99	53, 99
Cr. 2 Multiprayer Gold Ed			Hidden Walls	02/99	\$48.89	HoboHumble	12/98	526 99	WallStreet Iradei 99		539.99
Cov 2 Test of Time		548 99	Honewood Mapul	12/97	\$29.99	Reth to the years		577 9.	War of the Worlds		\$29.99
if the coll to know		44.0	Cara and		s48.49	RR Tyon 2: 2nd Contury	04/89	628 99	Warürceda		\$19.99
more year all duty	0 1		impérialism 2	03/99	\$47.99	Senting Returns		\$26.99	Wateraft 2 Platinem		\$39 9B
Cofonization W95		\$19.99	Incubation Wilderness		519 99	Senters 3		\$37.99	Wateralt 3		\$46.00
Commandos		529 99	industry Grant		\$36.99	Senters 3 Mission	05/93	522 99	Wateames		\$30.00
Conflict of Mations		\$46.99	Jagged Alliance 2		544 99	Seven Kingdons And Adv		\$34.69	Wattushi		548 99
Conduct of Harrows		\$46.95	Jakkai Pleshi-Bones		\$39.99	Saven Kingdoms	12/97		Washinger 40% Chs Gate		\$41.99
Conquest New World 2		\$48.99	KKND 2		\$34.99	Sever Kniedens 2	08/99	339 99	Wastouts 4		\$48.99
Congress From Wars		\$48.09	Kolohis & Merchanis		539 99	Shadow Company	05/99		Yrantes 3 Drk Ltd Rsg		537 99
C pale 85 2		\$35.99	LEOWars		241 39	Shadowpact		\$43.99	You wind 2		519 99
C care as 2 Defeate		528 99	Legend of the Five Sings		542.99	First a t	() 2	r 30 %	Par me of		51100
Creatures 3		537 99	LEGO Rock Raiders		\$42.99	SimMara			Worlderall Pro		539 99
		546 99			34 K 99 534 99	SimSalari	4.1	\$19.99	Worms ?		\$74 99
Dark Heigh 2			Lords of Magic		\$39 99	Soldlers at War		527 90	Words Armoundann		\$39.09
Dark Reign MP 1		\$19 99	Lords of Magic SE			Stor Trek Birth Fed		544 90	Yours Stangilloom		\$35.99
Dark Reign MP 2	ntião	\$26 99	Machine Junter	הויונים	\$39.99	will tack blitte skill	03/89	204 30	HOOF & HOMOS	02,53	993 99
COMPUTER GAMES: WAR						ROLE PLA	YIN(Ĵ	PC: ADULT	GAM	ES

COMPUTER GAMES: WAR

FOT at Authorise Normandy	10/98	\$35 99	Oprini Ait Wai 2 Mod Wr	04/99	\$44.99
(land)	-		Oprin Blood & Gults	04/99	\$35.99
Armored Task Force	03/99	539 99	Pacific Battles	08/99	\$39.99
11 3	JUMP.	944 99	Pacific Tide	02/99	\$45.99
Battlegrad Bulk Run	05/97	\$19 99	Panzer General 3	09/99	\$44.99
Barugrad 9: Chickingua	01/00	\$44.99	People & General	09/98	\$29.99
Civer War Generals 3	00/00	\$48.90	Point of Atlack 2	04/88	\$29.99
Close Combut 3	01/00	\$48.00	Red flind Votry in East 1	04/99	\$35.99
Coopers Amer Gwil War	10/99	\$55 99	Hu Hu	Ps.	144
Combat Mission	05/99	\$45.99	Shogun Total War	06/99	\$46 99
Diagoon Bille Pk 1-5 ea	09/98	522 99	Smoleney to Mascow	02/99	\$34.99
Cast 10At	11/97	\$39 99	Sted Panthers 4	09/39	546 99
	4.4	1.34	Taisho	06/99	\$46.39
пагрооп 4	07/99	\$46.99	Tides of War	11/98	\$24.99
Kingmilter	10/98	\$29.99	War Along the Mohavric	09/98	\$19.03
Medieval	07/98	\$32.99	War in East 1 6 ca	04/98	\$24 99
Napoleon 1813	06/00	\$42.99	War in Europe	01/90	\$39.98
North Vs. South	02/99	\$39.99	Warhammer 40K, Univis	03/90	\$37.08
Operational Art War	05/98	329.99	Worl Front	11/98	\$34.99
Oper Art Veat Exp Pk 1	02/89	\$19.99	West Front Bill Pok 1	04/99	\$24 99
Oper Art War Exp Pk 2	09/99	\$22.99	40 40 00	- 7	4 99
COMPUT	ren.	CARRI	CO. DOLEDI MA	NIO.	

ROLE PLA	YINL	7	PG: ADULT C	SKIN	E2
, , ,		-	30 Daming	03/94	59 99
Alternity Player's Tarriboo	104/98	\$27.99	Adult image Library Local	05/%	\$9.70
Ara Magica 4th Ed	08/95	\$25.99	Amateur Photo Gallery	56/95	\$4 99
Canageling	09/95	\$26.99	Arabian Nights	03/98	\$39.99
Сольрывсу Х	09/99	\$22.09	Babo Parrol	10/95	\$9 99
Deadlands Autybook	10/97	\$27.09	Circ of Lawrey	j94,	\$ 1 19
Gragonlance 5th Age	09/90	521 99	Cyber Photographer	08180	\$19.99
et della calle di	(), I,	\$ 10	Diva X Arlana	01/95	\$29 99
MERP 2 Softcover	10/35	5.099	Fuez Buzzers	89/96	59 99
Macross 2	04/95	\$11.99	Guttered Doors	12/96	\$39.99
Mage 2nd Ed	02/95	\$28.09	Grammi Girls 1 3 ea	96,20	\$ 3 99
Marvel Super Hotoes	09/98	\$21.99	1 2 -	الشرا	§ 19 00
Mechwaritor	07/85	\$13.99	Peep Show 2 Girlie Game	04/95	\$29 99
Pandragon 4th Ed	05/85	\$19.99	Private Post Park	12/95	\$19 98
Ritts	06/95	321 99	Agmisolt 1 iree Pack	02/96	\$19 99
Rebetech	04/95	\$11.99	Sox With Jona	03/97	\$42 98
Stragownen 3rd Edikon	10/98	\$28 99	Space Strens Z	09/95	\$34 99
alari , ry dd	117,	\$714	A - page Prop	, 492	\$ 19 39
Trinity	03/98	\$26 99	Swingers Worldwide	12/95	59 99
Vampire 3rd Edition	10/98	\$27.99	Table of Beauties	12/94	\$19.99
Werewoll	02/05	\$24.99	Illia Anso a	12/08	\$39.09

COMINO	EK	OMITTE	3: KULEFLATI	NO	
ADED Callector's Ed	07/98	\$15 99	Legitary of Kalin 2	05/90	\$37.99
AD&D Core Aulas 2 0 Exp	08/99	\$29.9 9	Might & Magro 8	QH/98	529 99
Ananchrenos	04/99	348.99	May & Mag v	0, 49	511 49
Bullurs Gate Exp Pk 2	12/99	\$23.88	li oruoi 2	06-49	y. 8 34
Party Lane Tig Swiff Car	03/09	21.33	Odlum	09/99	530 99
Baldur Gate w/EP 1	08/99	348.99	Planescape Torment	07/99	\$44 99
Baldur & Gate	12/98	\$39 99	Rage Mages 2:Necromer	08/99	\$18.99
Brade	04/99	\$45 99	Revenant	05/99	529 99
Clarin	06/99	\$43.99	Septema Core	10/99	\$48 99
Durk Stone	05/99	\$42.99	Shadowiun Assassin	07/99	\$45 99
Diable	01/97	319 99	Swords & Sprcery	06/99	\$48.99
Drippo S	09/99	\$48 99	Swords of Heroes	05/99	\$46.99
Crable Bundle	10/98	529 99	The Summoner	46/99	\$44 99
Disciples Sacrati Lands	05/99	\$44 99	Third World	05/99	\$48 99
Eldr Scills Mirrowind	03/99	554 99	Ditima 9 Asconston	07/99	\$52 99
- Quist	03/99	\$48.89	Littima Online: 2nd Age	11/98	\$39.98
Fallou: 2	11/98	\$29.99	Vamplité. Masquerade	11/99	\$48.89
Final Fantasy VI	06/98	319 99	Warhammer 2, Ork Omen	11/99	\$39.99
Good & Evil	06/99	\$48.99	We/ewoll: Agocalypse	12/99	\$48.99

the plant

C-999 CH-PS & BITS INC

	2011110			
Autimes 1 or 2 ma	08/98 \$34 99	Quests of Hound Table	02/49	\$19 99
Arane	1 4 545 4	Right	03/9ь	\$34 99
Battletech 4th Ed.	12/94 521 99	ntio ("hir)	4 144	596.93
Crimson Skies	Q1/99 \$29 99	Samurai Swords	04/97	\$46.99
Conter Tak	09/95 \$ 2:39	Scrittite Dix	GB/97	\$49 99
Knightmore Chass 2	06/98 \$13.99	Superior and operate force	0 199	\$39.19
Lionheart	10/97 \$35.99	Warhammer Fantasy	10/98	564 99

BOARD GAMES

Spend the specified amount on any Mistock software and chanse one free IBM game from the corresponding rist. Request must be made at time of order Offer good on mistock software only, while supplies last. Limit 2 per customer Valid through June 5.1989.

Spord \$50 Battles of Destiny 2.5, ESPN Sports Sheets CO, Jungle/Desert Strike CD, Total Mayhom CD Spend \$100 Conquest New World Dixe CO, Doom 2 W95 CO, Empire 2 CO, Ravenioft 1 & 2 CD Spend \$200 Capitelism Plus CD.Emperor Fading Suns CD, Falcon Gold CD,

X Com Apocalypse CD Visa, MC & Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash. COD S8. Price, release, availability, shipping times & offer not guaranteed & ere subject to change at any time. Handware may require added \$8H. Within 10 days defectives repaired or replaced at our discretion. After 10 days the manufacturer's warrantee applies. All sales final. S&H calculated on a per order por shipment, and per item basis. The 'per order charge is charged once per order placed the 'per item state."

| Standard | Pearst | Express | Express | Standard | Pearst | Express | Standard | Pearst | Express | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Express | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Standard | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pearst | Pears

05/99 \$49 99

is charged once for each flom ordered and the "per stripnient" charge is charged once for each shipment we make to you. For each US order \$10.00 will be allocated to a 12 issue subscription to Computer Games Strategy Plus. Call for details.

Wegardry B

Princety S Multi



RAIL ROAD TYCOON | Release: NOW \$39.99 vamen Manage the Chilinge wholf drowning gradisco with a high speed a 2005-2030 Worldvilde coding & neiting ice caps wreak havos for the mod ern railroad tycoon. You lask is to build rai system:

RAILROAD TYCOON II THE SECONO CENTURY EXPANSION PACK 18 II

scenarios. 1939 1950 De iver troops & supplie to the Allied front & rebuild

the Bolish rail system Protect Russia from the Germans, 1950-2005; Build a modern Metra system for Munich Manage the

\$28.99 GDD (Strategy) Release: 5/99



AGE OF EMPIRES II Proceed the Dark Ages to the Fuedal astle & Gunpowder Ages in 13 Wilz fons Crosle la mation. & unson ands, and choose direco ver Board & capture ships, and hoose unit behavior with mulbple iggiesion evels Includes random aps campaigns. & scenar os eparate economic & military

Microsoft (Strategy) \$48,99 Rolease: 9/99



TOTAL ANNIHILATION KING DOMS. This fantasy real ame Aratigy game cogagos you believe alloggle of globs against evil and negociaga net technology, kew story ind 3-D articulated units worlds four selectable sides to choose from each with a own unique magical & lectinological billnes

GT Interactive (Strategy)
S46.99 Release 7/99



STAR TREK GENERATIONS BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION Manage resources, solar systems and crafte incides. Constitud

timetain and lettl a Stalship heet and engage in turn-base 3-D space combat. Features multiple on avels, galaxy sizes and other options for long term replayabill with tiplayer support for up to ve players via LAN direct con-

Microprose (Strategy) Release 6/88 \$44.99 PC CD



REVENANT' You may "Averam, a warnor brought back te by a ruthless war ord. Your numor es & abilities return as the jame progresses. Using a mix of and painted 2-D backgrounds & reaviline characters Revenant takes you on a journey across the huge stand of Ankillion Dynamic & Jatic light-ing & CAN & TCP/ Pinathiplay

Etdos (Roleplaying) Release: 6/99 PC CD \$29.99



DIABLO II: INCERNO Five new character classes with unique ittributes & abilities Four different. Jully populated towns, multi ple dungeons caverns & crypts.
Expanded world litted with all-new quests, weapons spells armor & monsiers. Advanced combat sys tem which hopiporates class specific lighting techniques &

> Blizzard (Roleplaying) Release: 9/9 PC CD

CDAccess.com

1-800-959-5260 1-408-366-6700 V 1-408-366-9066 F

You Want Games?

http://www.cdaccess.com

Go To #160 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



Who knows what gamers want?



We Do. PRIMA STRATEGY GUIDES



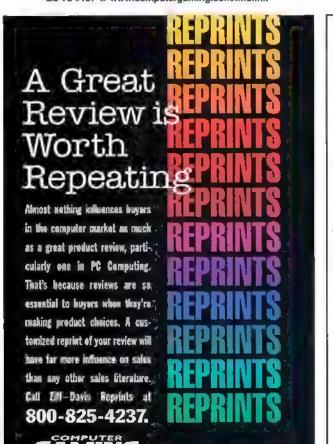
THE MOST TRUSTED NAME IN GAMES*

Go To #169 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

High tech jobs online



Go To #157 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



MECHWARRIOR 2 / SIDEWINDER 3D PRO UPDATE

For all persons who

(1) purchased a buildle containing Activision's MechWarner 2 game (MS-DOS version) and Microsoft's SideWinder 3-1. Pen invalida, or

(2) parchased a handle containing Mech Warper 2 Windows 95 version 5.0 and the SideWinder 3D Pro and luxe experienced torso twist or timitile initiations when using the SideWinder 3D Pro to play Mech Warrier 2.

Activition and Stephnoll are infliging a free C12 constaining the MechWartor 2 Windows 95% sension 1.1 Constain coan free C12 pieces some your traper, address, anything church consider any press of Franchises some ingrical record, the conjunctive code from the box on the original former? Regulations (SafeWider P) The Edition of add that compare to be box to

Pullillanen • P.O. Box 1996 • Bullido, Sty. 14240-1996

Link may stay and and must the form bettern. You will be reunbassed for flori-class posture for insuling year request and private of purchase

A to published with the facility or many the NAPWorder III the and the Medith and a 2 MS-IRP remove page task phomogeneous. Her is many they believe the IRP which are the second of the IRP remove the term of the IRP remove the IRP

theretion wild domigh fill the Michigal Long Lob weeks for definion. "Of the people of pin the Long of States and London

Physics and shall that the complete theory as the other notations of Mondows (M. Armon of the Machine process generally different system inqual month than the MACHINE or recent bundled with the Noble ander 170 Process.

Fulfillment - P.O. Box 1696 - Buffalo, NY 14248-1096

I purchased a bundle containing Activision's MechWarrior 2 game and Microsoft's SuseWinder 3D Pro-juvytock. Lam enclosing my proof that "purchased the hundle tiny original receipt for the bundle, the original bar code from my bay or my original Mechwarrior 2 Registrotoc (StateWinder 3 The Alition) card that come in my bax3. Please send me a free copy of Mechwarrior 2 Windows 95 Version I. I on CD.

Name:

Address:

City

Sinte/Prov nee Zip/Pastal Code:

Daytime Phone: () - (in case we have questions about your order)

□ 1 hagle a harde section of the MEAN section of MEAN with a 2 and the Subbrake VIDPs, and time positive P to very on NOVAP is removed the Mean and a first instance in NoVAP is a travel of Mean in the section of the Subbrake is the support of the section of the NoVAP is a travel of Mean in the Subbrake is the support of the section of the Subbrake is the Subbrake in the Subbrake is the Subbrake in the Subbrake is the Subbrake in the Subbrake is the Subbrake in the Subbrake is the Subbrake in the Subbrake is the Subbrake in the Subbrake is the Subbrake in Subbrake is the Subbrake in Subbrake is the Subbrake in

This office is valid through 10 h79. Useme allow 4.6 weeks for delivers. Office good only in the United States and Canada Stockship or set 2 P is 16006145.

CASSES

Sequel to the

Highly Acclaimed Award Winning Baseball Game.

1996 Game of the Year, from Gameravoice/Pariect Game! With site

•1996 Baseball Game of the Year, WarZoneCom

1996 Best Al in a Sports game, WerZone/Com

1996 Beat Hands-On Gameplay In a Sports Game, WarZone,Com

1986 Top 10 Sports Games, Sports Garning Natwork (only beeaball game in Top 10

1996 Top 10 Sports Garner, PC Boorts Carner

"Top-notch arcade play; the best baseball game Al."-PC Gamer

*TruPley**Al guerantees true-to-life base running fielding, and managing

Motion-captured polygonal players in a 3D anvironment ensures authentic Major League^{1/3}gamaplay

Broadcast-style camers angles and VCR features allow you to rapiey the action from any angle?

"...all the intricacies of a real game, from line drives to the suicide squeeze and the double switch." Family PC

Blazing feet gemepley and all the action of a highlight real.
 Pro-style interface that brings you into the game.
 Head-to-Head Multi-player action via LAN, modern, or internal.

"This game feels like baseball...great gameplay, and super AI.

No other game does these things." PC Sports Games

New Major League Baseball* transports 1999 M. Sports Games 199

*New Mejor Leegue Beschell® team routers, 1900 MLSRA player routers and 1993 sessors statistics. *Career Mode includes a realistic aging curve, player rutherment, and new rookie prospected blockbuster deals with Multi-player trades and Manage-only mode to control key espects of gamesley.

*PC version only









"This is the best baseball game, satisfaction, guaranteed."

. - Trip Hawkins, President, 3DO































"...the single most realistic and exciting baseball game on the market."

-Sports Gaming Network









www.majorleaguabaseball.com

1989 The SEO Company. All Rights Reserved. Right Neat Bandard, TruPlay, 380 and their respective loges, are tendements and/or standor mades of The 389 Developmy in their U.S. and make countries. CAMLEPA District League Bandard Leag

3D0°

www.kighkeat.com

A Real Grim Fandango

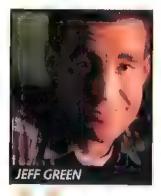
Such a Long, Long Time to Be Gone, and a Short Time to Be There

t takes a lot to shut up a smart-alecky loudmouth like myself, but this month I finally met my match. Yep, life's all fun and games here at Computer Gaming World (except for those annoying couple of days each month when we have to make this magazine), but this month reality gave me a Tyson-sized upper-cut, cold and hard, right in the kisser. And boy, I'd give anything to be able to write about anything else right now.

One minute I'm at the Game Developer's Conference in San Jose, attending sessions like "Are Adventure Games Dead?" (short answer: yes), and the next minute I find myself driving home at midnight in the rain, furiously hoping to beat the clock so I could say goodbye to my cousin Suzy—36 years old and dying of ovarian cancer—one last time.

I didn't make it.

In the face of such inexplicable, horrifying, incomprehensible news, how does one write a dumb column about computer games? Good question, I can't do it. For a while, I tried focusing and writing about my hopeless addiction to HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC III. It was kind of funny, until I wrote something about needing an IV line and a bucket under my chair to take care of my bodily functions while I played. Then I thought about Suzy, and that line lost all its humor. Death—that heartless



stubbornly optimistic hippie
Deadhead of a cousin—would have hated that idea. In her 36 brief years, Suzy never had the time to get maudlin like that. There was too much fun to be had. Not that she didn't work hard too; this is someone who actually chose, without someone holding a gun to her head, to teach social studies to the evil alien beings known as "7th graders." But she never lost sight of her main goal: Have as much fun as possible, all the time.

It's a good thing to remember. Actually, it's just good to remember that it's okay to want to have fun. Playing computer games, for example. This is a fun thing to do. We don't have to pretend that it's anything else, right? I hear people trying to jus-

Just yesterday, for example, I learned that it's way easier to beat someone over the head with a crowbar in HALF-LIFE than It is to keep reloading and firing the pistol. So I take It back. Games are very educational.

My point is this: Don't let anyone shame you into thinking that playing computer games is a waste of time. Because whatever they're doing to pass the time is no better—and it certainly isn't going to make them any less dead in the end. By all means, turn your computer off at least part of the day. Do your best to be a useful and responsible member of society, too. Plant a tree, Volunteer at a shelter. Help Ion Storm finish DAKATANA. Just don't forget

I hear people trying to justify their gaming habit all the time, but I'm here to tell you—don't even bother.

son of a bitch—just sucks all the humor out of everything

STATE OF

Or maybe not Suzy—my irrepressibly,

With Fans Like These.

I've been reading your magazine for about seven years and it seems to tell the truth about a game. But the back page with Jeff Green seems to talk about nothing I would, and perhaps a lot of other people would as well, like to read about the business and stock of some of the gaming companies out there. Who's getting rich and who's going out of business with perhaps some following about the companies—their stock prices and some news on software companies! IPOs, etc. Surely it would give some insight on why games sell and why games are shipped early. It can't be any more boring than Jeff (Sorry Jeff.) It would be nice to read about who owns what in the business world. Surely one page is not too much.

-Ron Pierce via the Internet

leff Responds

If you think I'm bonng, you should read Denny Atkin's column.

tify their gaming habit all the time, but I'm here to tell you—don't even bother. You don't need to say, "It's better than TV." That's only partially true, anyway, but, more to the point, why should anything have to be better than TV? Life is hard enough We're allowed to goof off.

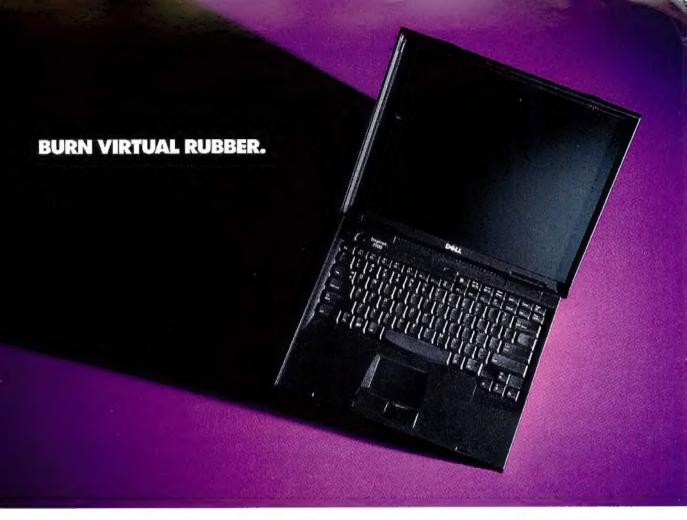
Yeah, yeah, some games can manage to be educational, too, but save that for your parents or spouse. That's not why I play them, and I bet that's not why you play them either. Well, let me qualify that. Some gaming education is very important to me.

that when old Manny Calavera comes knocking at your door holding the big, black "Game Over" sign, you're not going to find a Restart button anywhere in your inventory.

So long, Suzy. Say hi to Jerry for me. Me, I've got some HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC III to play. ICCI

What Jeff doesn't realize is that Jerry Garcia currently holds the high score on the Ms. Pac Man machine in Heaven. Send your favorite magic brownle recipes to Jeff at jeff green@zd.com.

Computer Gamnig World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by 20 Inc. One Park Avenue, Item York, NY 10016 Subscription, ate is \$27.97 for a one-year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add \$16.00 for surface mail. Postmaster, Send address changes to Computer James World, PO Box 57167. Broader, CO 80328-7167. Canadian GST registration number is 89371-0442-RT. Canada Post International Pub's Mail Product (Canada Distribution) Sales Agreement to 1058649. Period was postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and additional mailing offices. Printed in the U.S.A.



Packed with the just-released Pentium* II processor at 366MHz, 8MB of VRAM and a 15-inch display, the Dell* Inspiron™ 7000 A366LT notebook lets you put the pedal to the metal. After all, you won't find these kinds of numbers on just any notebook. Because this isn't just any notebook. Just ask the folks at PC Magazine™ who designated this Inspiron 7000 A366LT their Editors' Choice. Call us or visit www.dell.com to build yours today.

DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000 A366LT PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- . 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max**)
- . 10GB1 Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8M8 ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable
- · Lithium fon Battery
- Internal 56K Capable¹¹ V.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect²² Internet Access¹²
- · MS* Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- . MS Windows 98/Touchpad
- · 3-Year Limited Warranty
- ★ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199.

\$3499

Personal Lease ": \$130/Mo., 36 Mos."



E-VALUE CODE: 88795-800434a



USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE" CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES ENTER THE E+VALUE CODE DNUNE OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE

WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-284-1160

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE



www.dell.com



Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-11p • Sat-Sun Ba-Bp CT • In Canada! call 800-839-0148 • In Mexico! call 001-800-210-7607

"Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-monthly lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax "56.52/month). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

WHERE **PEOPLE** LIKE YOU COMPUTERS LIKE THESE.

You don't always have time during your busy day to call and talk to someone about a computer. Now you don't have to. Because Dell's website means you never have to pick up the phone. You can custom configure and buy or lease your own system online, exactly the way you want. You can check on your order status at anytime. And receive technical support 24 hours a day. We believe it is the easiest, smartest way to buy a system. So stop in for a visit today at www.dell.com.

DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS

Common features: Mini-Tower Model • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel Access¹

3.5° Floppy Disk Drive

2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports

McAfee Virus

3 APC Back-UPS Office, add \$99
 HP DeskJet 895Cse, add \$399 (\$50 HP Mail-in Reb

DELL DIMENSION V333c INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

- 32MB SDRAM
- . 4.3GB* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" viewable) 800F Monitor
- · ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max⁶ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- · harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- . Dell QuietKey* Keyboard/Logitech First Mouse +

Personal Lease 16, \$39/Mo., 36 Mos 17



E+VALUE CODE: 88797-500409

DELL-RECOMMENDED UPGRADE

6.4GB Hard Drive, 64MB SDRAM. Premier 3-Year On-site3 Service

ADD \$169

E•VALUE CODE: 88797-500410

DELL DIMENSION XPS T450 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- NEW 9.1GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, 26dp) M780 Monitor
- 9DA DE D8P TRAPA ITA BM8 **Graphics Card**
- 40X Max⁵ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Dall QuietKey Keyboard
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel (PS/2v)
- NEW Power Game Pack
- * Iomega 100MB Zip BUILT-IN Drive with Two Disks, add \$99.

Personal Lease¹⁶: \$68/Mo., 36 Mos.



DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features: 3D Surround Sound with Wavetable . Lithium Ion Battery . MS Warranty² ◆ Setup Video Upgrades: Canon 8JC-50 Portable Printer, add S349 ◆ Targ

DELL INSPIRON 3500 C300XT INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

Light Weight, Light Price

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- . 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max' Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic® MediaMagic® 256AV AGP Video

Personal Lease 11: \$68/Mo., 36 Mos.



E-VALUE CODE: 88797-800417

DELL-RECOMMENDED UPGRADE

64MB SDRAM, 56K Capable¹¹ Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access14, Deluxe Nylon Case

ADD \$199



E-VALUE CODE: 88797-800419z

DELL INSPIRON 7000 A300LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300PE MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (384MB Max¹¹)
- 4GB² Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- · Removable Combo 24X Max' Variable CO-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE™ LT Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable¹¹ V.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access 14
- ★ Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Orive, add \$99.
- ⋆ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99.

Personal Lease 4: \$90/Mo., 36 Mos.

E-VALUE CODE: 88797-800423L

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-11p · Sat-Sun 8a-8p CT In Canada, call 800-839-0148 • In Mexico, call 001-800-210-7607

In Canada, call 800-839-0148 • In Mexico, call 001-890-210-7607

Pricing and discountable. Prices and specifications wild in U.S. only and subject to change without notice, "For a complete copy of fearantees, or climited Warnanties, write Dell USA 1.P., Attr. Warnanties, Dee Bell Way, Round Rock, IX 76082, "At-home or on-side service provided via service contact between castemer and thrid-party provider, and is not available in certain remote greas. Technician displatched if necessary pursuant to shone based trouble-shooting with technical support pennel. "For hard direct, GB means 1 billion types, total accessable capacity varies depending on the control apport pennel." For hard direct, GB means 1 billion types, total accessable capacity varies depending on the conditions. Available for the Six object of the Control of

Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

"Personal leasing arranged by Dell Fit Services L.P., an independent entity, to q customers. Amount of monthly lease pa above based on 36-month lease. All monthly lease payments exclude taxes may vary (for example, Hartford City, I tax "\$1.94/month). Shipping cost due w payment. No security deposit required; to credit approval and availability. Lees subject to change without notice.



eleron" Processor-based Systems) • 3Com* USR V.901 PCI Telephony WinModem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect "Internet an • MS Windows 98 • 3-Year Limited Warranty • 1-Year At-home Service Upgrades: HP OfficeJet 710, add \$499 e™ Available) ◆ HP ScanJet 6200, add \$399 ◆ HP ScanJet 5200 Cse, add \$299 (\$50 HP Mail-in Rebate™ Available)

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- NEW 9.1GB⁴ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) M780 Monitor. 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X Max¹⁰ Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 100MB Iomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse
- NEW Power Game Pack²⁷
- Upgrade to ACS-295 Speakers with Subwooter, add \$50.

Personal Lease¹⁶: \$75/Mo., 36 Mos.

👺 E•VALUE CODE: 88797-500419

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500 PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- NEW 13.6GB⁴ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, 26dp) 1000HS Trinitron® Monitor
- 16MB Diamond Viper TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X Max¹⁰ Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- · MS Natural Keyboard Elite
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel (PS/2v)
- NEW Power Game Pack

Personal Lease¹⁶: \$86/Mo., 36 Mos.



E•VALUE CODE: 88797-500422

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500 PENTIUM HI PROCESSOR AT 500MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- NEW 20,4GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) P990 Trinitron Monitor
- 16MB Diamond Viper TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card with STB PCI TV/FM Tuner
- 4.8X Max³⁰ Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- NEW Sany CD-RW Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V Sound Card
- ACS-295 Soeakers with Subwoofer
- 100MB lomega Zip BUILT-IN Drive
- · MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- · Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- · MS IntelliMouse
- NEW Power Game Pack

Personal Lease¹⁶: \$108/Mo., 36 Mos.

E-VALUE CODE: 88797-500428

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE OPTIONS

Microsoft* Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0:

(Ask about Dur FREE MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)

Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 98, Outlook 98. Small Business Financial Mgr. 98 and Expedia Streets 98.

Microsoft Works Suite 99:

Word 97, Encarta Encyclopedia 99, Money 99 Basic, Works 4.5a. Works Calendar, Graphic Studio Greetings and Expadia Streets 98.

SOFTWARE BUNDLES

Fast Track Game Pack \$79:

Tomb Raider 2, Jack Nicklaus Golf 5.0. Titanic: Adventure Out of Time. Hardball 6.0 and Total Annihilation.

Quicken 99 Power Bundle \$79:

Quicken Deluxe 99. Quicken Financial Planner, Dorcken Family Lawyer and a Coupon for Duicken Turbo Tox 99 (Available through April 30, 1999).

indows 98 ◆ Touchpad ◆ MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic ◆ 3-Year Limited Defcen Notebook Afarm, add \$49 • APC Netebook Surge Protector, add \$29

DELL INSPIRON 7000 A366LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (364MB Max¹³)
- 4GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max² Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable¹¹ V.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access¹⁴
- ★ Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.
- ★ Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199.

Personal Lease 15: \$112/Mo., 36 Mos.



ncial lified ients

bove rhich

sales

first bject erms

F-VALUE CODE; 88797-800429p

DELL INSPIRON 7000 A366LT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max¹³)
- 10GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable¹¹ V.90 Fax Modem. with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access11
- * Inspiron 7000 Port Replicator, add \$149.
- * Removable 100MB lomega Zip Drive, add \$139.
- ★ Custom Leather Case, add \$99.

Personal Lease \$ \$130/Mo., 36 Mos.

E+VALUE CODE: 88797-800434a

POWER UPGRADES

RECEIVE UP TO \$100 OFF WITH MAIL-IN REBATES ON THESE HP PRODUCTS WHEN PURCHASED WITH A DELL DIMENSION DESKTOP AND MONITOR. OFFER EXPIRES 5/1/99.70

NEW HP DESKJET 882C COLOR PRINTER

- · Brilliant photo-quality printing on any paper
- Up to 8 ppm black, 5 ppm color
- . Parallel or USB21 connectivity



\$50 HP MAIL-IN REBATE⁷⁰ Available

NEW HP SCANJET 4100Cse SCANNER

- . FamilyPC's "Top-rated" award
- · Push-button scanning and copying
- · USB²¹ connectivity for easy installation
- . 600 dpi, 1200 dpi enhance(J. 36-bit color



\$50 HP MAIL-IN REBATE® Available

APC SURGESTATION PROST2

- Helps protect your system against electrical surges
- 8 outlets with block spacing for 3 outlets
- Provides \$10K equipment protection warranty



PREMIER 3-YEAR ON-SITE 3 SERVICE

- · Sends a technician to your door the next business day if necessary after phone-based troubleshooting
- Protects your PC from expensive technical support costs down the road



\$**99** Desktop Service

Notebook Service12

USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE" CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE L+VALUE CODE ORNING OR OWN IT TO YOUR SALES RIP OVER THE PROPERTY AND GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR DEAL COMPUTER. CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24 HB. ONLINE TECH SUPPO

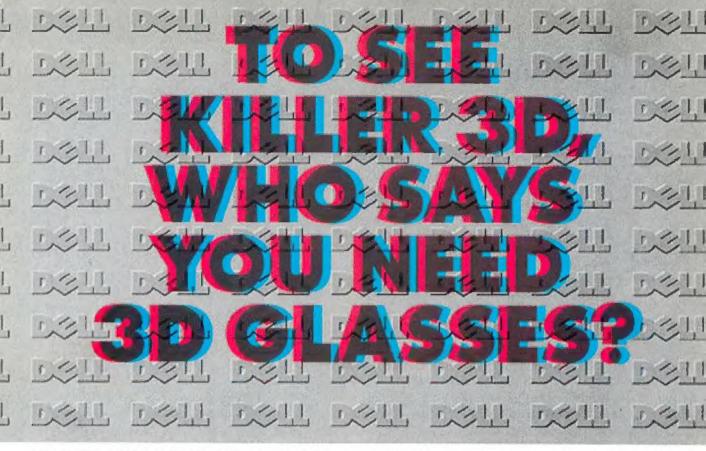
WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-284-1160

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE





INTRODUCING DELL'S NEW DESKTOP FEATURING THE PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR.



With the new Intel® Pentium III processor at 500MHz, our new Dell® Dimension® XPS T500 represents a new generation of 3D technology. This system is designed to optimize a new wave of power-hungry apps and peripherals, like hyper-realistic gaming and digital cameras. Give us a call or visit our website. And we'll build you a piece of tomorrow, today.

NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T500 PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz With Power Game Pack®

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- . NEW 9.1GB1 Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 17" (16.0" viewable, 26dp) M780 Monitor
- 16MB Diamond Viper TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X Max¹⁰ Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com® USRobotics V.90¹¹ PCI Telephony WinModem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect³⁴⁴ Internet Access¹⁴
- MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan
- . MS Windows® 98/MS IntelliMouse®
- . Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty²
- · 1-Year Next-Business-Day At-home³ Service
- ★ Upgrade to ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer, add \$50.

\$1999

Personal Lease 18: \$75/Mo., 36 Mos.11

E-VALUE CODE: 88795-500419g







Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-11p • Sat-Sun 8a-8p CT • In Canada, call 800-839-0148 • In Mexico, call 001-800-210-7607

Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax *153.77/month**). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.